

BOROUGH OF BUTLER

COUNTY OF MORRIS

REPORT OF AUDIT

<u>2023</u>

BOROUGH OF BUTLER TABLE OF CONTENTS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| PART I – Financial Statements and Supplementary Data | |
|---|----------------|
| Independent Auditors' Report | 1-3 |
| Financial Statements | |
| Current Fund | |
| Comparative Balance Sheet – Regulatory Basis | А |
| Comparative Statement of Operations and Change in Fund Balance – Regulatory Basis | A-1 |
| Statement of Revenue – Regulatory Basis | A-2 |
| Statement of Expenditures – Regulatory Basis | A-3 |
| <u>Trust Funds</u> | |
| Comparative Balance Sheet – Regulatory Basis | В |
| Statement of Fund Balance – Regulatory Basis - Assessment Trust Fund | B-1 |
| Statement of Revenue – Regulatory Basis - Assessment Trust Fund (Not Applicable) | B-2 |
| Statement of Expenditures – Regulatory Basis - Assessment Trust Fund (Not Applicable) | B-3 |
| General Capital Fund | |
| Comparative Balance Sheet – Regulatory Basis | С |
| Statement of Fund Balance – Regulatory Basis | C-1 |
| Water Utility Fund | |
| Comparative Balance Sheet – Regulatory Basis | D |
| Comparative Statement of Operations and Change in Fund Balance – Regulatory Basis - | |
| Water Utility Operating Fund | D-1 |
| Statement of Fund Balance – Regulatory Basis - Water Utility Capital Fund | D-1A |
| Statement of Revenue – Regulatory Basis - Water Utility Operating Fund | D-2 |
| Statement of Expenditures – Regulatory Basis - Water Utility Operating Fund | D-3 |
| Electric Utility Fund | |
| Comparative Balance Sheet – Regulatory Basis | E |
| Comparative Statement of Operations and Change in Fund Balance – Regulatory Basis – | |
| Electric Utility Operating Fund | E-1 |
| Statement of Fund Balance - Electric Utility Capital Fund | E-2 |
| Statement of Revenue - Electric Utility Operating Fund | E-3 |
| Statement of Expenditures - Electric Utility Operating Fund | E-4 |
| Public Assistance Fund | |
| Comparative Balance Sheet – Regulatory Basis | F |
| General Fixed Assets Account Group | |
| Comparative Balance Sheet – Regulatory Basis | G |
| | _ |
| | Page |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 1-34 |
| | <u>a 1 1 1</u> |
| Supplementary Data | Schedule |
| Roster of Officials | 1 |
| Connect Fron 1 | E1.11.14 |
| Current Fund | <u>Exhibit</u> |
| Schedule of Cash | A-4 |
| Schedule of Cash - Collector | A-5 |
| Schedule of Cash - Grant Funds (Not Applicable) | A-6 |
| Schedule of Taxes Receivable and Analysis of Property Tax Levy | A-7 |
| Schedule of Tax Title Liens Schedule of Revenue Accounts Receivable | A-8 |
| | A-9 |
| Schedule of Sewer Accounts Receivable | A-10 |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER <u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u> <u>YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023</u> (Continued)

| PART I – Financial Statements and Supplementary Data (Cont'd) | |
|--|------------|
| Supplementary Data (Cont'd) | Exhibit |
| <u>Current Fund (Cont'd)</u> | |
| Schedule of 2022 Appropriation Reserves | A-11 |
| Schedule of Local School District Taxes Payable | A-12 |
| Schedule of Federal and State Grants Receivable – Federal and State Grant Fund | A-13 |
| Schedule of Unappropriated Reserves – Federal and State Grant Fund | A-14 |
| Schedule of Appropriated Reserves – Federal and State Grant Fund | A-15 |
| Trust Funds | 11 10 |
| Schedule of Cash - Treasurer | B-4 |
| Analysis of Cash - Assessment Trust Fund | B-5 |
| Schedule of Assessments Receivable – Assessment Trust Fund | B-6 |
| Schedule of Amounts to be Raised by Taxation - Funded by Assessment | _ • |
| Bonds - Assessment Trust Fund | B-7 |
| Schedule of Amounts to be Raised by Taxation - Funded by Bond Anticipation | |
| Notes - Assessment Trust Fund (Not Applicable) | B-8 |
| Schedule of Bond Anticipation Notes Payable - Assessment Trust Fund (Not Applicable) | B-9 |
| Schedule of Serial Bonds Payable - Assessment Trust Fund (Not Applicable) | B-10 |
| Schedule of Reserve for Animal Control Fund Expenditures - Animal Control Fund | B-11 |
| General Capital Fund | 2 |
| Schedule of Cash | C-2 |
| Analysis of Cash | C-3 |
| Schedule of Deferred Charges to Future Taxation - Unfunded | C-4 |
| Schedule of Prospective Assessments Raised by Taxation (Not Applicable) | C-5 |
| Schedule of Improvement Authorizations | C-6 |
| Schedule of Capital Improvement Fund | C-7 |
| Schedule of Bond Anticipation Notes Payable | C-8 |
| Schedule of Serial Bonds Payable | C-9 |
| Schedule of Bonds and Notes Authorized But Not Issued | C-10 |
| Water Utility Fund | |
| Schedule of Cash - Treasurer - Water Utility Fund | D-4 |
| Analysis of Cash - Water Utility Capital Fund | D-5 |
| Schedule of Consumer Accounts Receivable - Water Utility Operating Fund | D-6 |
| Schedule of Water Utility Liens Receivable - Water Utility Operating Fund (Not Applicable) | D-6A |
| Schedule of Inventory- Water Utility Operating Fund | D-6B |
| Schedule of Fixed Capital - Water Utility Capital Fund | D-7 |
| Schedule of Fixed Capital Authorized and Uncompleted - Water Utility Capital Fund | D-8 |
| Schedule of 2022 Appropriation Reserves - Water Utility Operating Fund | D-9 |
| Schedule of Improvement Authorizations - Water Utility Capital Fund | D-10 |
| Schedule of Capital Improvement Fund - Water Utility Capital Fund | D-11 |
| Schedule of Deferred Reserve for Amortization - Water Utility Capital Fund | D-12 |
| Schedule of Bond Anticipation Notes Payable - Water Utility Capital Fund | D-13 |
| Schedule of Serial Bonds Payable - Water Utility Capital Fund | D-14 |
| Schedule of Bonds and Notes Authorized but not Issued - Water Utility | |
| Capital Fund | D-15 |
| | |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER <u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u> <u>YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023</u> (Continued)

| PART I – Financial Statements and Supplementary Data (Cont'd) | |
|---|----------------|
| Supplementary Data (Cont'd) | <u>Exhibit</u> |
| Electric Utility Fund | |
| Schedule of Cash - Treasurer - Electric Utility Fund | E-5 |
| Schedule of Cash - Collector - Electric Utility Operating Fund (Not Applicable) | E-6 |
| Analysis of Electric Capital Cash - Electric Utility Capital Fund | E-7 |
| Schedule of Consumer Accounts Receivable - Electric Utility Operating Fund | E-8 |
| Schedule of Inventory - Electric Utility Operating Fund | E-8A |
| Schedule of Fixed Capital - Electric Utility Capital Fund | E-9 |
| Schedule of Fixed Capital Authorized and Uncompleted - Electric Utility Capital Fund | E-10 |
| Schedule of 2022 Appropriation Reserves - Electric Utility Operating Fund | E-11 |
| Schedule of Improvement Authorizations - Electric Utility Capital Fund | E-12 |
| Schedule of Capital Improvement Fund - Electric Utility Capital Fund | E-13 |
| Schedule of Deferred Reserve for Amortization - Electric Utility Capital Fund | E-14 |
| Schedule of Farmers Home Administration Loan Payable - Electric | |
| Utility Capital Fund (Not Applicable) | E-15 |
| Schedule of Bond Anticipation Notes Payable - Electric Utility Capital Fund | E-16 |
| Schedule of Serial Bonds Payable - Electric Utility Capital Fund | E-17 |
| Schedule of Bonds and Notes Authorized but not Issued - Electric Utility Capital Fund | E-18 |
| Public Assistance Fund | |
| Schedule of Cash - Treasurer | F-1 |
| <u>PART II – Single Audit</u> | |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 1 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards | 2 |
| Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards | 3 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance | |
| and other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in | |
| Accordance with Government Auditing Standards | 4-5 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 6 |
| Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings | 7 |
| PART III – Comments and Recommendations | |
| Comments and Recommendations | 8-12 |
| Summary of Recommendations | 13 |
| | |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER

<u>PART I</u>

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND

SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023



Mount Arlington, NJ Newton, NJ 1 Bridgewater, NJ

973.298.8500 nisivoccia.com

Independent Member BKR International

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the Borough Council Borough of Butler Butler, New Jersey

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the financial statements – *regulatory basis* - of the various funds and account group of the Borough of Butler, in the County of Morris (the "Borough") as of and for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, as listed in the table of contents.

Unmodified Opinions on Regulatory Basis of Accounting

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of each fund and account group of the Borough as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the results of operations and changes in fund balance, where applicable, of such funds and account group, thereof for the years then ended in accordance with the accounting practices prescribed or permitted, as described in Note 1, by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey (the "Division").

Adverse Opinion on U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles

In our opinion, because of the significance of the matter discussed in the Basis for Adverse Opinion on U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles section of our report, the accompanying financial statements referred to above do not present fairly, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the financial position of each fund and account group of the Borough as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, or the changes in financial position or where applicable, cash flows thereof for the years then ended.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS), audit requirements prescribed by the Division and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Borough, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Basis for Adverse Opinion on U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles

As described in Note 1 of the financial statements, the financial statements are prepared by the Borough on the basis of the financial reporting provisions prescribed or permitted by the Division, which is a basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, to meet the requirements of the Division's regulatory basis of accounting and the budget laws of New Jersey.

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the Borough Council Borough of Butler Page 2

The effects on the financial statements of the variances between the regulatory basis of accounting described in Note 1 and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, although not reasonably determinable, are presumed to be material and pervasive.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the financial reporting provisions of the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey (the "Division") to demonstrate compliance with the Division's regulatory basis of accounting, and the budget laws of New Jersey. Management is also responsible for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements prescribed by the Division will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements prescribed by the Division, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Borough's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the Borough Council Borough of Butler Page 3

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements of the various funds and account group that collectively comprise the Borough's financial statements. The supplementary data schedules listed in the table of contents and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the various fund and account group financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the various fund and account group financial statements or to the various fund and account group financial statements or to the various fund and account group financial statements or to the various fund and account group financial statements or to the various fund and account group financial statements with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary data schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the various fund and account group financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 18, 2024 on our consideration of the Borough's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Borough's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Mount Arlington, New Jersey June 18, 2024

Nisivoccia LLP

NISIVOCCIA LLP

Valerie a Oslan

Valerie A. Dolan Certified Public Accountant Registered Municipal Accountant No. 548

BOROUGH OF BUTLER COUNTY OF MORRIS 2023 CURRENT FUND

BOROUGH OF BUTLER <u>CURRENT FUND</u> COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS

| | | Decem | ber 31, |
|---|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | <u>Ref.</u> | 2023 | 2022 |
| ASSETS | | | |
| Regular Fund: | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | A-4 | \$ 6,080,186.80 | \$ 5,324,947.31 |
| Change Funds | | 375.00 | 375.00 |
| Petty Cash Fund | | 200.00 | 200.00 |
| | | 6,080,761.80 | 5,325,522.31 |
| Receivables and Other Assets With | | | |
| Full Reserves: | | | |
| Delinquent Property Taxes Receivable | A-7 | 162,777.48 | 352,336.80 |
| Tax Title Liens Receivable | A-8 | 82,840.29 | 72,688.74 |
| Property Acquired for Taxes at Assessed | | | |
| Valuation | | 496,800.00 | 496,800.00 |
| Revenue Accounts Receivable | A-9 | 5,095.96 | 5,208.83 |
| Sewer Accounts Receivable | A-10 | 19,417.42 | 24,139.76 |
| Due from: | | | |
| Other Trust Fund | В | 5,819.40 | 19,884.22 |
| Water Utility Operating Fund | D | | 164,052.27 |
| Butler Library | | 27,760.39 | 36,092.54 |
| Gas Reimbursement | | | 776.04 |
| Total Receivables and Other Assets | | | |
| With Full Reserves | | 800,510.94 | 1,171,979.20 |
| Total Regular Fund | | 6,881,272.74 | 6,497,501.51 |
| Federal and State Grant Fund: | | | |
| Due to Current Fund | А | 681,793.26 | 952,928.24 |
| Federal and State Grants Receivable | A-13 | 31,612.82 | 156,731.47 |
| Total Federal and State Grant Fund | | 713,406.08 | 1,109,659.71 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | \$ 7,594,678.82 | \$ 7,607,161.22 |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER <u>CURRENT FUND</u> <u>COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS</u> (Continued)

| | | | Decem | iber 3 | 1 |
|---|-------------|----|----------------------|--------|--------------|
| | <u>Ref.</u> | | 2023 | | 2022 |
| LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE | | | | | |
| Regular Fund: | | | | | |
| Appropriation Reserves: | | | | | |
| Encumbered | A-3;A-11 | \$ | 35,038.84 | \$ | 110,332.73 |
| Unencumbered | A-3;A-11 | Ψ | 402,340.82 | Ψ | 410,604.64 |
| Cheneunoored | 11 9,11 11 | | 437,379.66 | | 520,937.37 |
| Accounts Payable - Vendors | | | 1,000.00 | | 520,557.57 |
| County Taxes Payable | | | 6,881.24 | | 32,205.82 |
| School Taxes Payable | A-12 | | 624,740.00 | | 306,237.52 |
| Prepaid Taxes | 11 12 | | 437,530.14 | | 158,412.50 |
| Tax Overpayments | | | 59,372.00 | | 55,141.57 |
| Sewer Rent Overpayments | | | 1,182.30 | | 1,837.52 |
| Due to State of N.J. for Veterans' and | | | 1,102.50 | | 1,057.52 |
| Senior Citizens' Deductions | | | 11,679.93 | | 10,745.31 |
| Due to State of New Jersey: | | | 11,079.95 | | 10,745.51 |
| Construction Code Fees | | | 2,563.00 | | 1,971.00 |
| Marriage License Fees | | | 2,303.00 | | 1,971.00 |
| Due to Borough of Bloomingdale | | | 780.50 | | |
| Due to: | | | /80.30 | | |
| Federal and State Grant Fund | А | | 681,793.26 | | 952,928.24 |
| Assessment Trust Fund | B | | 645,998.25 | | 632,598.84 |
| Animal Control Fund | B | | , | | 032,398.84 |
| Reserve for: | Б | | 3.60 | | |
| | | | 100 425 42 | | 50 228 72 |
| Municpal Relief Fund Aid Garden State Preservation Trust | | | 100,435.43 872.00 | | 50,228.72 |
| | | | | | |
| Third Party Liens | | | 14,083.35 | | 12 (02 05 |
| Developer's Contribution | | | 13,692.95 | | 13,692.95 |
| Sale of Municipal Assets | | | 370,006.58 | | 384,209.55 |
| | | | 3,410,244.19 | | 3,121,146.91 |
| Reserve for Receivables and Other Assets | A | | 800,510.94 | | 1,171,979.20 |
| Fund Balance | A-1 | | 2,670,517.61 | | 2,204,375.40 |
| Total Regular Fund | | | 6,881,272.74 | | 6,497,501.51 |
| Federal and State Grant Fund: | | | | | |
| Due to Water Utility Capital Fund | D | | | | 100,000.00 |
| Unappropriated Reserves | A-14 | | 461,241.25 | | 719,046.84 |
| Appropriated Reserves | A-15 | | 252,164.83 | | 290,612.87 |
| | 11 10 | | <u> </u> | | 270,012.07 |
| Total Federal and State Grant Fund | | | 713,406.08 | | 1,109,659.71 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALAN | CE | \$ | 7,594,678.82 | \$ | 7,607,161.22 |
| | | | | | |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER <u>CURRENT FUND</u> <u>COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS</u> AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS

| | | Year Ended I | December 31, |
|--|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | <u>Ref.</u> | 2023 | 2022 |
| Revenue and Other Income Realized | | | |
| Fund Balance Utilized | | \$ 1,080,000.00 | \$ 1,331,000.00 |
| Miscellaneous Revenue Anticipated | | 4,422,949.46 | 4,512,290.22 |
| Receipts from: | | | |
| Delinquent Taxes | | 353,309.33 | 202,470.92 |
| Current Taxes | | 31,241,630.34 | 30,151,145.50 |
| Nonbudget Revenue | | 123,773.95 | 257,675.79 |
| Other Credits to Income: | | | |
| Unexpended Balance of Appropriation Reserves | | 231,102.96 | 180,128.91 |
| Interfunds Returned | | 187,225.28 | 3.06 |
| Total Income | | 37,639,991.32 | 36,634,714.40 |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Budget Appropriations: | | | |
| Municipal Purposes | | 13,298,587.72 | 13,307,549.31 |
| County Taxes | | 3,109,350.97 | 2,891,615.53 |
| Local School District Taxes | | 19,644,861.00 | 19,007,856.00 |
| Prior Year Senior Citizens Deductions Disallowed | | 972.53 | 250.00 |
| Interfunds and Other Receivables Advanced | | | 195,868.92 |
| Refund of Prior Year Revenue | | 40,076.89 | |
| Total Expenditures | | 36,093,849.11 | 35,403,139.76 |
| Excess in Revenue | | 1,546,142.21 | 1,231,574.64 |
| Balance January 1 | | 2,204,375.40 | 2,303,800.76 |
| - | | 3,750,517.61 | 3,535,375.40 |
| Decreased by: | | | |
| Utilized as Anticipated Revenue | | 1,080,000.00 | 1,331,000.00 |
| Balance December 31 | А | \$ 2,670,517.61 | \$ 2,204,375.40 |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER CURRENT FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUE - REGULATORY BASIS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Budget N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87 Realized Deficit * Fund Balance Anticipated \$ 1,080,000.00 \$ 1,080,000.00 \$ 1,080,000.00 Miscellaneous Revenue: |
|---|
| Miscellaneous Revenue: 15,500.00 17,375.78 \$ 1,875.78 Alcoholic Beverages Licenses 15,500.00 14,970.00 6,470.00 Other Licenses 8,500.00 14,970.00 6,470.00 Fees and Permits 4,500.00 11,032.00 6,532.00 Municipal Court - Fines and Costs 48,600.00 77,128.14 28,528.14 Interest and Costs on Taxes 65,000.00 90,348.17 25,348.17 Energy Receipts Tax 969,558.00 969,558.00 Garden State Preservation Fund 3,766.00 Payments in Lieu of Taxes on State Exempt Property 68,500.00 80,193.96 11,693.96 Interest on Investments and Deposits 45,000.00 240,813.87 195,813.87 Uniform Construction Code Fees 85,000.00 186,097.00 101,097.00 Uniform Fire Safety Act 22,500.00 23,842.48 1,342.48 Capital Fund Balance 20,000.00 20,000.00 20,000.00 Sewer Rents 1,107,500.00 1,125,080.23 17,580.23 Butler Library 47,500.00 47,500.00 47,500.00 < |
| Alcoholic Beverages Licenses 15,500.00 17,375.78 \$ 1,875.78 Other Licenses 8,500.00 14,970.00 6,470.00 Fees and Permits 4,500.00 11,032.00 6,532.00 Municipal Court - Fines and Costs 48,600.00 77,128.14 28,528.14 Interest and Costs on Taxes 65,000.00 90,348.17 25,348.17 Energy Receipts Tax 969,558.00 969,558.00 969,558.00 Garden State Preservation Fund 3,766.00 3,766.00 11,693.96 Interest on Investments and Deposits 45,000.00 240,813.87 195,813.87 Uniform Construction Code Fees 85,000.00 186,097.00 101,097.00 Uniform Fire Safety Act 22,500.00 23,842.48 1,342.48 Capital Fund Balance 20,000.00 20,000.00 20,000.00 Sewer Rents 1,107,500.00 1,125,080.23 17,580.23 Butler Library 47,500.00 47,500.00 47,500.00 |
| Alcoholic Beverages Licenses 15,500.00 17,375.78 \$ 1,875.78 Other Licenses 8,500.00 14,970.00 6,470.00 Fees and Permits 4,500.00 11,032.00 6,532.00 Municipal Court - Fines and Costs 48,600.00 77,128.14 28,528.14 Interest and Costs on Taxes 65,000.00 90,348.17 25,348.17 Energy Receipts Tax 969,558.00 969,558.00 969,558.00 Garden State Preservation Fund 3,766.00 3,766.00 11,693.96 Interest on Investments and Deposits 45,000.00 240,813.87 195,813.87 Uniform Construction Code Fees 85,000.00 186,097.00 101,097.00 Uniform Fire Safety Act 22,500.00 23,842.48 1,342.48 Capital Fund Balance 20,000.00 20,000.00 20,000.00 Sewer Rents 1,107,500.00 1,125,080.23 17,580.23 Butler Library 47,500.00 47,500.00 47,500.00 |
| Other Licenses8,500.0014,970.006,470.00Fees and Permits4,500.0011,032.006,532.00Municipal Court - Fines and Costs48,600.0077,128.1428,528.14Interest and Costs on Taxes65,000.0090,348.1725,348.17Energy Receipts Tax969,558.00969,558.006Garden State Preservation Fund3,766.003,766.0011,693.96Payments in Lieu of Taxes on State Exempt Property68,500.0080,193.9611,693.96Interest on Investments and Deposits45,000.00240,813.87195,813.87Uniform Construction Code Fees85,000.0023,842.481,342.48Capital Fund Balance20,000.0020,000.0020,000.00Sewer Rents1,107,500.001,125,080.2317,580.23Butler Library47,500.0047,500.0047,500.00 |
| Fees and Permits 4,500.00 11,032.00 6,532.00 Municipal Court - Fines and Costs 48,600.00 77,128.14 28,528.14 Interest and Costs on Taxes 65,000.00 90,348.17 25,348.17 Energy Receipts Tax 969,558.00 969,558.00 969,558.00 Garden State Preservation Fund 3,766.00 3,766.00 11,693.96 Payments in Lieu of Taxes on State Exempt Property 68,500.00 80,193.96 11,693.96 Interest on Investments and Deposits 45,000.00 240,813.87 195,813.87 Uniform Construction Code Fees 85,000.00 186,097.00 101,097.00 Uniform Fire Safety Act 22,500.00 20,000.00 20,000.00 Sewer Rents 1,107,500.00 1,125,080.23 17,580.23 Butler Library 47,500.00 47,500.00 47,500.00 |
| Municipal Court - Fines and Costs 48,600.00 77,128.14 28,528.14 Interest and Costs on Taxes 65,000.00 90,348.17 25,348.17 Energy Receipts Tax 969,558.00 969,558.00 969,558.00 Garden State Preservation Fund 3,766.00 3,766.00 11,693.96 Payments in Lieu of Taxes on State Exempt Property 68,500.00 80,193.96 11,693.96 Interest on Investments and Deposits 45,000.00 240,813.87 195,813.87 Uniform Construction Code Fees 85,000.00 186,097.00 101,097.00 Uniform Fire Safety Act 22,500.00 20,000.00 20,000.00 Sewer Rents 1,107,500.00 1,125,080.23 17,580.23 Butler Library 47,500.00 47,500.00 47,500.00 |
| Interest and Costs on Taxes 65,000.00 90,348.17 25,348.17 Energy Receipts Tax 969,558.00 969,558.00 Garden State Preservation Fund 3,766.00 3,766.00 Payments in Lieu of Taxes on State Exempt Property 68,500.00 80,193.96 11,693.96 Interest on Investments and Deposits 45,000.00 240,813.87 195,813.87 Uniform Construction Code Fees 85,000.00 186,097.00 101,097.00 Uniform Fire Safety Act 22,500.00 23,842.48 1,342.48 Capital Fund Balance 20,000.00 20,000.00 11,580.23 17,580.23 Sewer Rents 1,107,500.00 1,125,080.23 17,580.23 17,580.23 Butler Library 47,500.00 47,500.00 47,500.00 17,580.20 |
| Energy Receipts Tax 969,558.00 969,558.00 Garden State Preservation Fund 3,766.00 3,766.00 Payments in Lieu of Taxes on State Exempt Property 68,500.00 80,193.96 11,693.96 Interest on Investments and Deposits 45,000.00 240,813.87 195,813.87 Uniform Construction Code Fees 85,000.00 186,097.00 101,097.00 Uniform Fire Safety Act 22,500.00 23,842.48 1,342.48 Capital Fund Balance 20,000.00 20,000.00 11,25,080.23 17,580.23 Sewer Rents 1,107,500.00 47,500.00 47,500.00 47,500.00 11,080.23 17,580.23 |
| Garden State Preservation Fund 3,766.00 3,766.00 Payments in Lieu of Taxes on State Exempt Property 68,500.00 80,193.96 11,693.96 Interest on Investments and Deposits 45,000.00 240,813.87 195,813.87 Uniform Construction Code Fees 85,000.00 186,097.00 101,097.00 Uniform Fire Safety Act 22,500.00 23,842.48 1,342.48 Capital Fund Balance 20,000.00 20,000.00 11,25,080.23 17,580.23 Sewer Rents 1,107,500.00 47,500.00 47,500.00 11,25,080.23 17,580.23 |
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes on State Exempt Property 68,500.00 80,193.96 11,693.96 Interest on Investments and Deposits 45,000.00 240,813.87 195,813.87 Uniform Construction Code Fees 85,000.00 186,097.00 101,097.00 Uniform Fire Safety Act 22,500.00 23,842.48 1,342.48 Capital Fund Balance 20,000.00 20,000.00 11,25,080.23 17,580.23 Sewer Rents 1,107,500.00 47,500.00 47,500.00 11,25,080.23 17,580.23 |
| Interest on Investments and Deposits 45,000.00 240,813.87 195,813.87 Uniform Construction Code Fees 85,000.00 186,097.00 101,097.00 Uniform Fire Safety Act 22,500.00 23,842.48 1,342.48 Capital Fund Balance 20,000.00 20,000.00 17,580.23 Sewer Rents 1,107,500.00 1,125,080.23 17,580.23 Butler Library 47,500.00 47,500.00 17,580.23 |
| Uniform Construction Code Fees 85,000.00 186,097.00 101,097.00 Uniform Fire Safety Act 22,500.00 23,842.48 1,342.48 Capital Fund Balance 20,000.00 20,000.00 20,000.00 Sewer Rents 1,107,500.00 1,125,080.23 17,580.23 Butler Library 47,500.00 47,500.00 47,500.00 |
| Uniform Fire Safety Act 22,500.00 23,842.48 1,342.48 Capital Fund Balance 20,000.00 20,000.00 Sewer Rents 1,107,500.00 1,125,080.23 17,580.23 Butler Library 47,500.00 47,500.00 14,150,000 |
| Capital Fund Balance 20,000.00 20,000.00 Sewer Rents 1,107,500.00 1,125,080.23 17,580.23 Butler Library 47,500.00 47,500.00 47,500.00 |
| Sewer Rents1,107,500.001,125,080.2317,580.23Butler Library47,500.0047,500.00 |
| Butler Library 47,500.00 47,500.00 |
| |
| Zamina Dant Desistantian 18 500.00 20 600.00 2 100.00 |
| Zoning Rent Registration 18,500.00 20,600.00 2,100.00 |
| Shared Service Agreement - Pequannock River |
| Basin Regional Sewerage Authority33,500.0036,980.253,480.25A size in the line |
| Anticipated Electric Utility Operating Fund Balance of Prior Year 200,000.00 200,000.00 Description 15,000.00 15,000.00 |
| Reserve for Sale of Municipal Assets15,000.0015,000.00100000010000001000000 |
| Cell Tower Rental 107,500.00 136,988.21 29,488.21 |
| Municipal Relief Fund Aid50,229.0050,229.00 |
| Shared Service Agreements: |
| Billing Services - Bloomingdale 47,500.00 58,888.09 11,388.09 |
| Dispatching Services - Kinnelon 30,000.00 32,300.00 2,300.00 |
| Dispatching Services - Riverdale 8,000.00 8,000.00 |
| Tax Collection Services - Riverdale30,000.0030,000.00 |
| Water Utility Services - Riverdale 32,500.00 35,150.00 2,650.00 |
| NJ Public Power Authority225,673.00258,839.3033,166.30 |
| Pequannock River Basin Regional Sewerage Authority96,820.00143,865.0847,045.08 |
| General Capital Fund - Reserve for Debt Service 15,463.00 15,463.00 |
| Body Armor Replacement Fund 1,359.48 \$ 2,625.00 3,984.48 |
| Safe and Secure Communities Program32,400.0032,400.00 |
| Recycling Tonnage Grant 10,002.18 10,002.18 |
| Clean Communities Program 16,554.24 16,554.24 |
| American Rescue Plan - Local Fiscal Recovery260,000.00260,000.00 |
| NJ Department of Environmental Protection Stormwater Assistance Grant 25,000.00 25,000.00 |
| Community Development Block Grant - |
| Belleview Avenue Water Main 125,000.00 125,000.00 |
| Total Miscellaneous Revenue 3,742,424.90 152,625.00 4,422,949.46 527,899.56 |
| Receipts from Delinquent Taxes 250,000.00 353,309.33 103,309.33 |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER <u>CURRENT FUND</u> <u>STATEMENT OF REVENUE - REGULATORY BASIS</u> <u>YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023</u>

| | | Added by | | Excess or |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | Budget | N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87 | Realized | Deficit * |
| Amount to be Raised by Taxes for Support of | | | | |
| Municipal Budget: | | | | |
| Local Tax for Municipal Purposes | \$ 8,208,003.69 | | \$ 8,619,633.37 | \$ 411,629.68 |
| Minimum Library Tax | 397,785.00 | | 397,785.00 | |
| | 8,605,788.69 | | 9,017,418.37 | 411,629.68 |
| Budget Totals | 13,678,213.59 | \$ 152,625.00 | 14,873,677.16 | \$ 1,042,838.57 |
| Nonbudget Revenue | | | 123,773.95 | |
| | \$ 13,678,213.59 | \$ 152,625.00 | \$ 14,997,451.11 | |

A-2 3 of 4

BOROUGH OF BUTLER <u>CURRENT FUND</u> <u>STATEMENT OF REVENUE - REGULATORY BASIS</u> <u>YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023</u> (Continued)

| Allocation of Current Tax Collections: | | |
|---|----|---------------|
| Collection of Current Taxes | \$ | 31,241,630.34 |
| Allocated to: | | |
| School, Library and County Taxes | | 22,754,211.97 |
| | | 8,487,418.37 |
| Add: Appropriation "Reserve for | | |
| Uncollected Taxes" | | 530,000.00 |
| Realized for Support of Municipal Budget | \$ | 9,017,418.37 |
| Receipts from Delinquent Taxes: | | |
| Delinquent Tax Collections | \$ | 353,309.33 |
| | - | |
| Analysis of Fees and Permits: | | |
| Clerk | \$ | 3,485.00 |
| Police | | 7,537.00 |
| Tax Searches | | 10.00 |
| | \$ | 11,032.00 |
| Analysis of Interest on Investments and Deposits: | | |
| Deposited into Current Fund | \$ | 216,537.02 |
| Deposited into Animal Control Fund | + | 213.62 |
| Deposited into Other Trust Fund | | 14,691.73 |
| Deposited into General Capital Fund | | 9,371.50 |
| - · · | \$ | 240,813.87 |

A-2 4 of 4

BOROUGH OF BUTLER <u>CURRENT FUND</u> <u>STATEMENT OF REVENUE - REGULATORY BASIS</u> <u>YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023</u>

(Continued)

| Miscellaneous Revenue Not Anticipated: | |
|--|-----------------|
| Cable Television Franchise Fees | \$ 36,138.00 |
| Interest on Sewer Rents | 2,817.76 |
| Prior Year Refunds and Reimbursements | 16,277.58 |
| Administrative Fee - Senior Citizens and Veterans Deductions | 760.53 |
| Interest on Assessments | 2,171.13 |
| Copies | 92.00 |
| Zoning Codes | 45,874.87 |
| Sale of Leaf Bags | 1,099.00 |
| Miscellaneous Receipts | 6,178.08 |
| DMV Inspection Fines | 1,065.00 |
| Registrar and Health | 11,300.00 |

\$ 123,773.95

| A-3 | 1 of 10 | |
|-----|---------|--|
| | | |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER CURRENT FUND STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | Appro | Appropriations | | Expen | Expended By | Unexpended |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------|----|-----------|-------------|------------|
| | | Budget After | | Paid or | | Balance |
| | Budget | Modification | | Charged | Reserved | Cancelled |
| Operations Within "CAPS": | | | | | | |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT: | | | | | | |
| Administrative and Executive: | | | | | | |
| Salary and Wages | \$ 96,800.00 | \$ 96,800.00 | \$ | 96,794.20 | \$ 5.80 | |
| Other Expenses | 18,000.00 | 18,000.00 | 0 | 14,999.28 | 3,000.72 | |
| Mayor and Council: | | | | | | |
| Salary and Wages | 14,800.00 | 14,800.00 | 0 | 12,347.27 | 2,452.73 | |
| Other Expenses | 2,600.00 | 2,650.00 | 0 | 2,647.23 | 2.77 | |
| Municipal Clerk: | | | | | | |
| Salary and Wages | 42,250.00 | 42,250.00 | 0 | 31,830.33 | 10,419.67 | |
| Other Expenses | 12,500.00 | 12,500.00 | 0 | 11,713.96 | 786.04 | |
| Other Expenses - Codification | 500.00 | 500.00 | 0 | | 500.00 | |
| Assessment of Taxes: | | | | | | |
| Salary and Wages | 49,500.00 | 49,500.00 | 0 | 49,476.70 | 23.30 | |
| Other Expenses | 57,175.00 | 57,175.00 | 0 | 41,029.80 | 16,145.20 | |
| Collection of Taxes: | | | | | | |
| Salary and Wages | 59,725.00 | 59,725.00 | 0 | 59,648.49 | 76.51 | |
| Other Expenses | 9,000.00 | 9,000.00 | 0 | 5,413.23 | 3,586.77 | |
| Financial Administration: | | | | | | |
| Salary and Wages | 57,745.00 | 57,745.00 | 0 | 57,729.82 | 15.18 | |
| Other Expenses | 19,000.00 | 26,000.00 | 0 | 25,999.84 | 0.16 | |
| Annual Audit | 51,000.00 | 57,500.00 | 0 | 57,500.00 | | |
| Legal Services and Costs: | | | | | | |
| Other Expenses | 34,000.00 | 36,500.00 | 0 | 36,352.57 | 147.43 | 1 |

| | Unexpended | Balance Cancelled | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 (|
|--|----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----|
| | l By | Reserved | | | | \$ 4,725.00 | | 1,500.00 | 604.06 | | | | 17.43 | 112.94 | | 130.69 | 255.00 | | 1.10 | 70.35 | 8,520.72 | 3,338.79 | | 500.00 | 1,000.00 | |
| | Expended By | Paid or Charged | 0 | | | 26,775.00 | | | 82,195.94 | | | | 7,482.57 | 20,637.06 | | 52,279.31 | 245.00 | | 100, 188.90 | 82,529.65 | 33,979.28 | 929,161.21 | 7,500.00 | | | |
| <u>R</u> JULATORY BASIS 1, 2023 | ions | Budget After Modification | | | | 31,500.00 \$ | | 1,500.00 | 82,800.00 | | | | 7,500.00 | 20,750.00 | | 52,410.00 | 500.00 | | 100, 190.00 | 82,600.00 | 42,500.00 | 932,500.00 | 7,500.00 | 500.00 | 1,000.00 | |
| BOROUGH OF BUTLER CURRENT FUND STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 (Continued) | Appropriations | Budøet | 0 | | | \$ 44,000.00 \$ | | 1,500.00 | 82,800.00 | | | | 7,500.00 | 17,500.00 | | 52,410.00 | 500.00 | | 100, 190.00 | 82,600.00 | 42,500.00 | 932,500.00 | 7,500.00 | 500.00 | 1,000.00 | |
| B STATEMENT OF E YEAR F | | | Operations Within "CAPS" (Continued): | GENERAL GOVERNMENT (continued): | Engineering Services and Costs: | enses | Public Buildings and Grounds: | l Wages | enses | LAND USE ADMINISTRATION: | Municipal Land Use Law (N.J.S.A. 40:55D-1): | 3oard: | Salary and Wages | Other Expenses | .er: | l Wages | enses | | iability | Workers Compensation | | Employee Group Health | Employee Group Health Waiver | ment | Insurance | |
| | | | Operations With | GENERAL GO | Engineering S | Other Expenses | Public Buildi | Salary and Wages | Other Expenses | LAND USE AD | Municipal La | Planning Board: | Salary a | Other Ex | Zoning Officer: | Salary and Wages | Other Expenses | Insurance: | General Liability | Workers C | Fireman's | Employee | Employee | Unemployment | Disability Insurance | |

A-3 2 of 10 A-3 2 of 10

| 3 of 10 | Ollevpellaca | Balance Cancelled | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ÷ | 3 0 | A-3 f 10 |) |
|--|--------------|------------------------------|--|------------------|--|----------------|-------|------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| ed Rv | | Reserved | | \$ 65,182.39 | | 37.57 | | 3,259.92 | 12,987.84 | 0.14 | | 2,379.00 | 2,000.00 | | 875.00 | | | 48,840.75 | 20,864.64 | | | 4,203.23 | 9,409.68 | | 500.00 | 69,705.94 |
| E F Knended Rv | | Paid or Charged | | \$ 2,118,517.61 | 260,000.00 | 162,437.43 | | 4,240.08 | 48,462.16 | 33,075.86 | | | | | | | | 495,259.25 | 104,635.36 | | | 138,276.77 | 16,315.32 | | | 1,325,844.06 |
| <u>ER</u> EGULATORY BASIS 8 31, 2023 | SUDUA | Budget After Modification | | \$ 2,183,700.00 | 260,000.00 | 162,475.00 | | 7,500.00 | 61,450.00 | 33,076.00 | | 2,379.00 | 2,000.00 | | 875.00 | | | 544,100.00 | 125,500.00 | | | 142,480.00 | 25,725.00 | | 500.00 | 1,395,550.00 |
| BOROUGH OF BUTLER <u>CURRENT FUND</u> STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS <u>YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023</u> (Continued) | ndorddy | Budget | | \$ 2,183,700.00 | 260,000.00 | 153,775.00 | | 7,500.00 | 61,450.00 | 33,076.00 | | 2,379.00 | 2,000.00 | | 875.00 | | | 582,000.00 | 125,500.00 | | | 142,480.00 | 25,725.00 | | 500.00 | 1,400,000.00 |
| | | | Operations Within "CAPS" (Continued): PUBLIC SAFETY: Police: | Salary and Wages | Salaries & Wages - ARP - Local Fiscal Recovery | Other Expenses | Fire: | Salary and Wages | Other Expenses | First Aid Organization Contribution | Emergency Management Services: | Salary and Wages | Other Expenses | Public Defender: | Other Expenses | STREETS AND ROADS: | Road Repairs and Maintenance: | Salary and Wages | Other Expenses | Sanitation: | Sewer System: | Salary and Wages | Other Expenses | Garbage and Trash Removal: | Salary and Wages | Other Expenses |

A-3

| | | | | Unexpended | Balance | Cancelled | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------|----------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|--|
| | | | | By | | Reserved | | | | | 4,091.41 | | | 1,004.38 | 76.94 | | | | | 716.97 | 6,099.20 | | 1,065.95 | | 2,180.16 | | 671.58 | 954.00 | |
| | | | | Expended By | Paid or | Charged | | | | | 41,808.59 \$ | | | 38,131.62 | 90,395.06 | | 21,500.00 | | | 52,783.03 | 10,750.80 | | 5,934.05 | | 7,984.84 | | 26,703.42 | 78,871.00 | |
| | BASIS | | | | er | u | | | | | \$ 00. | | | 00.0 | .00 | | 00.0 | | | 00.0 | .00 | | .00 | | .00 | | .00 | .00 | |
| <u>IR</u> | GULATORY | 31,2023 | | tions | Budget After | Modification | | | | | \$ 45,900.00 | | | 39,136.00 | 90,472.00 | | 21,500.00 | | | 53,500.00 | 16,850.00 | | 7,000.00 | | 10,165.00 | | 27,375.00 | 79,825.00 | |
| BOROUGH OF BUTLER CURRENT FUND | NDITURES - RE | YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 | (Continued) | Appropriations | | Budget | | | | 10,000.00 | 48,450.00 | | | 39,136.00 | 88,772.00 | | 15,000.00 | | | 53,500.00 | 16,850.00 | | 7,000.00 | | 10,165.00 | | 25,375.00 | 79,825.00 | |
| BORO | STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS | YEAR ENDE | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Operations Within "CAPS" (Continued): | STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd): | Vehicle Maintenance: | Salary and Wages | Other Expenses | HEALTH AND WELFARE: | Board of Health: | Salary and Wages | Other Expenses | Dog Regulation: | Other Expenses | RECREATION AND EDUCATION: | Recreation Program: | Salary and Wages | Other Expenses | Senior Citizens' Advisory Committee: | Other Expenses | Museum: | Other Expenses | Dial-A-Ride: | Salary and Wages | Other Expenses | |

A-3 4 of 10 A-3 4 of 10

| | | (Continued) | | | | |
|---|----|----------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------|
| | | Appropriations | riations | E | Expended By | Unexpended |
| | | | Budget After | Paid or | | |
| | Η | Budget | Modification | Charged | Reserved | Cancelled |
| Operations Within "CAPS" (Continued): | | | | | | |
| UTILITY AND BULK PURCHASES: | | | | | | |
| Electricity | S | 42,000.00 | \$ 42,000.00 | \$ 37,652.25 | 25 \$ 4,347.75 | 15 |
| Street Lighting | | 36,100.00 | 36,100.00 | 36,100.00 | 00 | |
| Telephone | | 17,000.00 | 25,000.00 | 24,887.27 | 27 112.73 | 73 |
| Water | | 32,000.00 | 32,000.00 | 24,664.99 | <i>7</i> ,335.01 | 10 |
| Fuel Oil | | 70,000.00 | 70,000.00 | 63,281.96 | 96 6,718.04 | 14 |
| Gasoline | | 100,000.00 | 100,000.00 | 62,728.11 | 3 | 68 |
| UNCLASSIFIED EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | |
| Celebration of Public Events, Anniversary or Holiday: | | | | | | |
| Other Expenses | | 15,000.00 | 16,600.00 | 16,572.83 | 33 27.17 | 7 |
| Total Operations Within "CAPS" | 7, | 7,584,728.00 | 7,565,128.00 | 7,194,270.36 | 36 370,857.64 | 24 |
| Detail: | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 3, | 3,696,300.00 | 3,650,400.00 | 3,509,000.47 | 47 141,399.53 | 33 |
| Other Expenses | 3, | 3,888,428.00 | 3,914,728.00 | 3,685,269.89 | 39 229,458.11 | |

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS

BOROUGH OF BUTLER

CURRENT FUND

•

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

A-3 5 of 10

| A-3 | 6 of 10 |
|-----|-----------|
| | 9 |

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS BOROUGH OF BUTLER **CURRENT FUND**

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

(Continued)

| Unexpended | Balance ved Cancelled | | | | 0.08 | 5,648.50 | 1.00 | 626.44 | | 6,276.02 | | 377,133.66 | | | 771.00 | | | | 6.77 | 6.90 | | 2,049.00 | | 2 6 of | A-1000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
|----------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Expended By | Reserved | | | | \$ | 5,6 | | 6 | | 6,2 | | 377,1 | | | [- | | | | | | | 2,0 | | | 19,6 |
| Expe | Paid or Charged | | | | \$ 207,451.92 | 268,599.50 | 681,536.00 | 2,173.56 | | 1,159,760.98 | | 8,354,031.34 | | | 2,235,229.00 | 397,785.00 | | | 21,493.23 | 10,993.10 | | 128,276.00 | | 8,900.00 | |
| Appropriations | Budget After Modification | | | | \$ 207,452.00 | 274,248.00 | 681,537.00 | 2,800.00 | | 1,166,037.00 | | 8,731,165.00 | | | 2,236,000.00 | 397,785.00 | | | 21,500.00 | 11,000.00 | | 130,325.00 | | 8,900.00 | 19.600.00 |
| Approp | Budget | | | | \$ 207,452.00 | 274,248.00 | 681,537.00 | 2,800.00 | | 1,166,037.00 | | 8,750,765.00 | | | 2,236,000.00 | 397,785.00 | | | 21,500.00 | 11,000.00 | | 110,725.00 | | 8,900.00 | 19.600.00 |
| | | Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures- Municipal within "CAPS": | Statutory Expenditures | Contributions to: | Public Employees' Retirement System | Social Security System (O.A.S.I.) | Police and Firemen's Retirement System of N.J. | Defined Contribution Retirement Program | Total Deferred Charges and Statutory | Expenditures - Municipal Within "CAPS" | Total General Appropriations for Municipal | Purposes Within "CAPS" | Operations Excluded from "CAPS": | Contribution to Pequannock River Basin | Regional Sewerage Authority | Aid to Free Public Library (N.J.S.A. 40:54-35) | Shared Service Agreements: | Billing Services - Bloomingdale: | Salaries and Wages | Other Expenses | Construction Code Official - Bloomingdale: | Other Expenses | Dispatching Services - Kinnelon: | Salaries and Wages | Other Expenses |

| BOROUGH OF BUTLER CURRENT FUND STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 (Continued) | Appropriations Expended By Unexpended | Budget After Paid or Balance | Budget Modification Charged Reserved Cancelled | | | \$ 17,500.00 \$ 17,500.00 \$ 17,496.07 \$ 3.93 | 12,500.00 $12,500.00$ $12,483.10$ 16.90 | | 8,000.00 8,000.00 8,000.00 | | 17,500.00 17,500.00 17,363.82 136.18 | 12,500.00 12,500.00 11,800.00 700.00 | | 225,673.00 225,673.00 225,657.45 15.55 | | 96,820.00 96,820.00 96,803.56 16.44 | | 17,574.89 17,574.89 17,404.00 170.89 | | 176,500.80 $176,500.80$ $174,787.20$ $1,713.60$ | | 16,554.24 16,554.24 16,554.24 | 1,359.48 $3,984.48$ $3,984.48$ | 32,400.00 $32,400.00$ $32,400.00$ | | 25,000.00 25,000.00 | 7ο | A- | -3 10 00 22 00 00 221 |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| BOROUGH OF BUTLER CURRENT FUND STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATO YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 (Continued) | Appropriations | Budget | | Shared Service Agreements (Continued): | Water Utility Services - Riverdale: | \$ 17,500.00 \$ | | Dispatching Services - Riverdale: | | Tax Collection Services - Riverdale: | | | New Jersey Public Power Authority: | | Pequannock River Basin Regional Sewerage Authority: | | Bloomingdale Fire Inspection Services: | | Riverdale Court Services: | | Public and Private Programs Offset by Revenues: | | | 32,400.00 | re | 7 + \$25,000.00) | Community Development Block Grant - | Belleview Avenue Water Main | (N. J. S. A. 40.A.4-87 + \$125,000,00) |

A-3 7 of 10

A-3

| A-3 8 of 10 | Unexpended | Balance Cancelled | | | | | | 2,250.00 | 0.87 | 2,250.87 |
|---|----------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|-------------------|---|
| | ed By | Reserved | | \$ 25,207.16 | 178.87 25,028.29 | | | ~ | | |
| ار <i>ی</i> | Expended By | Paid or Charged | \$ 10,002.18 | 3,597,412.43 | 395,714.13 3,201,698.30 | 62,500.00 1 <i>57</i> ,500.00 | 220,000.00 | 465,000.00 182,750.00 | 72,403.13 | 724,803.13 |
| L <u>ER</u> D Regulatory Basi R 31, 2023 | riations | Budget After Modification | \$ 10,002.18 | 3,622,619.59 | 395,893.00 3,226,726.59 | 62,500.00 157,500.00 | 220,000.00 | 465,000.00 185,000.00 | 72,404.00 | 727,054.00 |
| <u>BOROUGH OF BUTLER</u> <u>CURRENT FUND</u> <u>IENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS</u> <u>YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023</u> (Continued) | Appropriations | Budget | \$ 10,002.18 | 3,450,394.59 | 395,893.00 3,054,501.59 | 62,500.00 1 <i>57</i> ,500.00 | 220,000.00 | 465,000.00 185,000.00 | 72,404.00 | 727,054.00 |
| STATEM | | | Operations Excluded from "CAPS" (Continued): Public and Private Programs Offset by Revenues: Reserve for Recycling Tonnage Grant | Total Operations Excluded from "CAPS" | Detail: Salary and Wages Other Expenses | Capital Improvements Excluded from "CAPS": Capital Outlay Capital Improvement Fund | Total Capital Improvements Excluded from "CAPS" | Municipal Debt Service Excluded from "CAPS": Payment of Bond Principal Payment of Bond Anticipation Notes | Interest on Notes | Total Municipal Debt Service Excluded from "CAPS" |

A-3 8 of 10

A

A-3 10 of 10

BOROUGH OF BUTLER <u>CURRENT FUND</u> <u>STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS</u> <u>YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023</u> (Continued)

| | | Analy | ysis of |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | Budget After | Paid or |
| | <u>Ref.</u> | Modification | Charged |
| | | | |
| Adopted Budget | | \$ 13,678,213.59 | |
| Added by N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87 | | 152,625.00 | |
| | | \$ 13,830,838.59 | |
| | | | |
| Cash Disbursed | | | \$ 12,955,735.16 |
| | | | |
| Due to Federal and State Grant Fund | | | 212,940.90 |
| Encumbrances | А | | 35,038.84 |
| Reserve for Uncollected Taxes | | | 530,000.00 |
| | | | 13,733,714.90 |
| Less: Appropriation Refunds | | | 307,468.00 |
| | | | \$ 13,426,246.90 |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER COUNTY OF MORRIS 2023 TRUST FUNDS

BOROUGH OF BUTLER <u>TRUST FUNDS</u> COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS

| | | Decem | ber 31 | , |
|--|-------------|--------------------|--------|--------------|
| | <u>Ref.</u> | 2023 | | 2022 |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Animal Control Fund: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | B-4 | \$ 168.01 | \$ | 154.39 |
| Change Fund | | 50.00 | | 50.00 |
| Due from Current Fund | А | 3.60 | | |
| | | 221.61 | | 204.39 |
| Other Trust Funds: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | B-4 | 1,178,112.59 | | 1,251,619.09 |
| | | 1,178,112.59 | | 1,251,619.09 |
| Assessment Trust Fund: | | | | |
| Assessment Receivable | B-6 | 40,537.56 | | 53,936.97 |
| Due from Current Fund | A | 645,998.25 | | 632,598.84 |
| Amount to be Raised by Taxation- | |) | |) |
| Funded by Assessment Bonds | B-7 | 13,982.00 | | 13,982.00 |
| | | 700,517.81 | | 700,517.81 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | \$ 1,878,852.01 | \$ | 1,952,341.29 |
| | | | | |
| LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE | | | | |
| Animal Control Fund: | | | | |
| Due to State of NJ | | \$ 58.40 | \$ | 62.00 |
| Reserve for Animal Control Expenditures | B-11 | 163.21 | | 142.39 |
| | | 221.61 | | 204.39 |
| Other Trust Funds: | | | | |
| Due to Current Fund | А | 5,819.40 | | 19,884.22 |
| Reserve for: | | | | , |
| Special Deposits | | 738,914.90 | | 625,021.98 |
| Recreation | | 18,233.04 | | 18,954.90 |
| Parking Offense Adjudication Fees | | 233.37 | | 171.37 |
| Tax Sale Premiums | | 348,200.00 | | 529,600.00 |
| State Unemployment Insurance Fund | | 63,394.38 | | 54,669.12 |
| Public Defender | | 3,317.50 | | 3,317.50 |
| | | 1,178,112.59 | | 1,251,619.09 |
| Assessment Trust Fund: | | | | |
| Due to General Capital Fund | С | 680,533.81 | | 680,533.81 |
| Fund Balance | B-1 | 19,984.00 | | 19,984.00 |
| | | 700,517.81 | | 700,517.81 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE | | \$ 1,878,852.01 | \$ | 1,952,341.29 |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ASSESSMENT TRUST FUND STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS

| | <u>Ref.</u> | |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Balance December 31, 2022 | В | \$ 19,984.00 |
| Balance December 31, 2023 | В | \$ 19,984.00 |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ASSESSMENT TRUST FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUE - REGULATORY BASIS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

NOT APPLICABLE

ASSESSMENT TRUST FUND STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

NOT APPLICABLE

BOROUGH OF BUTLER COUNTY OF MORRIS 2023 GENERAL CAPITAL FUND

BOROUGH OF BUTLER GENERAL CAPITAL FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS

| | | December 31, | | | |
|---|-------------|--------------|--------------|------|--------------|
| | <u>Ref.</u> | 2023 | | 2022 | |
| <u>ASSETS</u> | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | C-2 | \$ | 85,047.88 | \$ | 507,946.75 |
| Due From Assessment Trust Fund | В | | 680,533.81 | | 680,533.81 |
| NJ Department of Transportation Grant Receivable | | | 74,930.00 | | 272,632.61 |
| NJ Department of Community Affairs Grant Receivable | | | | | 75,000.00 |
| Developer Contribution Receivable | | | 27,227.00 | | 27,227.00 |
| Deferred Charges to Future Taxation: | | | | | |
| Funded | | | 1,635,000.00 | | 465,000.00 |
| Unfunded | C-4 | | 419,287.36 | | 1,930,750.00 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | \$ | 2,922,026.05 | \$ | 3,959,090.17 |

LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE

| Serial Bonds Payable | C-9 | \$ 1,635,000.00 | \$ 465,000.00 |
|--|-----|-----------------|-----------------|
| Bond Anticipation Notes Payable | C-8 | 303,000.00 | 1,930,750.00 |
| Improvement Authorizations: | | | |
| Funded | C-6 | 468,138.58 | 513,037.21 |
| Unfunded | C-6 | 11,411.26 | 424,456.18 |
| Capital Improvement Fund | C-7 | 25,117.91 | 115,671.21 |
| Reserve for: | | | |
| Sewer Improvements | | 305,000.00 | 305,000.00 |
| Payment of Debt Service | | 143,787.87 | 159,250.87 |
| Fund Balance | C-1 | 30,570.43 | 45,924.70 |
| | | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE | | \$ 2,922,026.05 | \$ 3,959,090.17 |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER GENERAL CAPITAL FUND STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS

| <u>Ref.</u> | | | | |
|-------------|----|----------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| С | | | \$ | 45,924.70 |
| | | | | |
| | \$ | 1,727.03 | | |
| | | 2,918.70 | | |
| | | | | 4,645.73 |
| | | | | 50,570.43 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | 20,000.00 |
| С | | | \$ | 30,570.43 |
| | С | C \$ | C \$ 1,727.03 2,918.70 | C \$ \$ 1,727.03 2,918.70 |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER COUNTY OF MORRIS 2023 WATER UTILITY FUND

BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS

| ASSETS | | December 31, | | | | |
|---|-------------|--------------|---------------|------|---------------|--|
| | <u>Ref.</u> | | 2023 | 2022 | | |
| Operating Fund: | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | D-4 | \$ | 347,576.89 | \$ | 304,978.12 | |
| Receivables and Inventory with Full Reserves: | | • | | • | | |
| Consumer Accounts Receivable | D-6 | | 27,499.94 | | 88,084.56 | |
| Inventory | D-6b | | 157,517.74 | | 183,270.40 | |
| Total Receivables and Inventory | | | | | , | |
| with Full Reserves | | | 185,017.68 | | 271,354.96 | |
| Deferred Charges: | | | | | | |
| Overexpenditure of Appropriation Reserves | | | | | 2,628.39 | |
| Total Deferred Charges | | | | | 2,628.39 | |
| Total Operating Fund | | | 532,594.57 | | 578,961.47 | |
| Capital Fund: | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | D-4 | | 241,848.93 | | 319,955.75 | |
| Due from Federal and State Grant Fund | А | | , | | 100,000.00 | |
| Community Development Block Grant Receivable | | | 2,990.17 | | 2,990.17 | |
| Fixed Capital | D-7 | | 16,142,016.45 | | 15,942,016.45 | |
| Fixed Capital Authorized and Uncompleted | D-8 | | 2,762,200.00 | | 2,662,200.00 | |
| Total Capital Fund | | | 19,149,055.55 | | 19,027,162.37 | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | \$ | 19,681,650.12 | \$ | 19,606,123.84 | |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS

(Continued)

| | | Decen | mber 31, |
|--|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| | <u>Ref.</u> | 2023 | 2022 |
| LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE | | | |
| Operating Fund: | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | |
| Appropriation Reserves: | | | |
| Encumbered | D-3;D-9 | \$ 2,646.67 | \$ 341.02 |
| Unencumbered | D-3;D-9 | 16,541.76 | 4,873.49 |
| | | 19,188.43 | 5,214.51 |
| Accrued Interest on Bonds and Notes | | 41,738.54 | 36,672.63 |
| Water Rent Overpayments | | 18,558.40 | 10,139.34 |
| Due to Current Fund | А | | 164,052.27 |
| Reserve for Meter Deposits | | 105,184.94 | 86,140.13 |
| | | 184,670.31 | 302,218.88 |
| Reserve for Receivables and Inventory | D | 185,017.68 | 271,354.96 |
| Fund Balance | D-1 | 162,906.58 | 5,387.63 |
| Total Operating Fund | | 532,594.57 | 578,961.47 |
| Capital Fund: | | | |
| Bond Anticipation Notes Payable | D-13 | 400,000.00 | 2,948,475.00 |
| Serial Bonds Payable | D-14 | 3,333,000.00 | 683,000.00 |
| Improvement Authorizations: | | | |
| Funded | D-10 | 51,605.91 | 111,727.24 |
| Unfunded | D-10 | 175,665.35 | 282,835.49 |
| Capital Improvement Fund | D-11 | 14,332.51 | 4,332.51 |
| Reserve for: | | | |
| Amortization | | 14,798,179.45 | 14,599,704.45 |
| Deferred Amortization | D-12 | 373,037.00 | 373,037.00 |
| Fund Balance | D-1a | 3,235.33 | 24,050.68 |
| Total Capital Fund | | 19,149,055.55 | 19,027,162.37 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE | | \$ 19,681,650.12 | \$ 19,606,123.84 |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY OPERATING FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS

| | | Year Ended | Decem | ber 31, |
|---|------|------------------|-------|--------------|
| | Ref. | 2023 | | 2022 |
| Revenue and Other Income Realized | | | | |
| Fund Balance Utilized | | \$ 4,392.27 | | |
| Rents | | 2,052,462.73 | \$ | 2,094,489.53 |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | | 37,850.78 | | 19,439.70 |
| Fire Hydrant Service | | 21,000.00 | | 21,000.00 |
| Capital Fund Balance | | 23,615.00 | | 24,000.00 |
| Bloomingdale Water Supply Agreement | | 332,708.48 | | |
| Deficit (General Budget) | | | | 36,947.73 |
| Other Credits to Income: | | | | |
| Unexpended Balance of Appropriation Reserves | | 1,389.23 | | 122.06 |
| Total Income | | 2,473,418.49 | | 2,195,999.02 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Budget Expenditures: | | | | |
| Operating | | 1,859,868.88 | | 1,669,032.00 |
| Capital Improvements | | 10,000.00 | | 10,000.00 |
| Debt Service | | 247,840.00 | | 202,458.75 |
| Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures | | 193,798.39 | | 314,508.27 |
| Overexpenditure of Appropriation Reserves | | | | 2,628.39 |
| Total Expenditures | | 2,311,507.27 | | 2,198,627.41 |
| Excess/(Deficit) in Revenue | | 161,911.22 | | (2,628.39) |
| Operating Deficit to be Raised in Budget in Succeeding Year | | | | |
| Expenditures included above which are by Statute | | | | |
| Deferred Charges to Budget of Succeeding Year | | | | 2,628.39 |
| Statutory Excess to Fund Balance | | 161,911.22 | | |
| Fund Balance | | | | |
| Balance January 1 | | 5,387.63 | | 5,387.63 |
| | | 167,298.85 | | 5,387.63 |
| Decreased by: | | | | |
| Utilized as Anticipated Revenue | | 4,392.27 | | |
| Balance December 31 | D | \$ 162,906.58 | \$ | 5,387.63 |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS

| | <u>Ref.</u> | |
|--|-------------|-----------------|
| Balance December 31, 2022 | D | \$ 24,050.68 |
| Increased by: | | |
| Premium on Bond Sale | | 2,799.65 |
| | | 26,850.33 |
| Decreased by: | | |
| Utilized as Anticipated Revenue in the | | |
| Water Utility Operating Fund | | 23,615.00 |
| Balance December 31, 2023 | D | \$ 3,235.33 |

D-2

r

WATER UTILITY OPERATING FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUE - REGULATORY BASIS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | | Excess or |
|-----------------|--|---|
| Anticipated | Realized | Deficit * |
| \$ 4,392.27 | \$ 4,392.27 | |
| 1,950,000.00 | 2,052,462.73 | \$ 102,462.73 |
| 12,500.00 | 37,850.78 | 25,350.78 |
| 21,000.00 | 21,000.00 | |
| 23,615.00 | 23,615.00 | |
| 300,000.00 | 332,708.48 | 32,708.48 |
| \$ 2,311,507.27 | \$ 2,472,029.26 | \$ 160,521.99 |
| | | |
| | \$ 2,042,323.39 | |
| | 10,139.34 | |
| | \$ 2,052,462.73 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | \$ 4,794.80 | |
| | 9,253.56 | |
| | 4,713.81 | |
| | 19,088.61 | |
| | \$ 37,850.78 | |
| | \$ 4,392.27 1,950,000.00 12,500.00 21,000.00 23,615.00 300,000.00 | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

| 1 of 2 | | Unexpended Balance | Cancelled | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | -0- | |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|---|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------|-----------------|-------------|
| | led by | | Reserved | | \$ 13.34 | 3,603.11 | VC V03 C | 42734 | - | 3,212.20 | 500.00 | | | 22.98 | 1,529.33 | 11.50 | 24.22 | | | | | | | | | | | 7.28 | 3,606.22 | | | \$ 10,541./0 | D |
| <u>ASIS</u> | Expended by | Paid or | Charged | | \$ 235,636.66 | 296,768.50 | 60 676 76V | 428 072 66 | | 143,612.80 | | | | 602.02 | 177,445.67 | 76,163.50 | 51,875.78 | | 10,000.00 | | 115,000.00 | 17,840.00 | 115,000.00 | | 2,628,39 | | | 127,662.72 | 59,893.78 | | | \$ 2,294,905.51 | |
| BUTLER RATING FUND SS - REGULATORY E MBER 31, 2023 | riations | Budget After | Modification | | \$ 235,650.00 | 300,371.61 | | 428 500 00 | | 146,825.00 | 500.00 | | | 625.00 | 178,975.00 | 76,175.00 | 51,900.00 | | 10,000.00 | | 115,000.00 | 17,840.00 | 115,000.00 | | 2,628,39 | | | 127,670.00 | 63,500.00 | | | \$ 2,311,507.27 | |
| BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY OPERATING FUND STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 | Appropriations | | Budget | | \$ 232,725.00 | 272,871.61 | LC LVJ 103 | 393 500 00 | | 135,325.00 | 500.00 | | 1,000.00 | 1,500.00 | 190,000.00 | 77,500.00 | 52,500.00 | | 10,000.00 | | 115,000.00 | 17,840.00 | 115,000.00 | | 2,628,39 | | | 127,670.00 | 63,500.00 | 300.00 500.00 | 1100 | \$ 2,311,50/.27 | <u>Ref.</u> |
| <u>STA</u> | | | | Operating: Administration: | Salaries and Wages | Other Expenses | Operations: | Datailes and wages Other Exnenses | Dispatching: | Salaries and Wages | Other Expenses | Buildings and Grounds: | Salaries and Wages | Other Expenses | Group Health Insurance | MELJIF Liability | MELJIF Worker's Compensation | Capital Improvements: | Capital Improvement Fund | Debt Service: | Payment of Bond Principal | Interest on Bonds | Interest on Notes | Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures: Deferred Charase: | Over Exnenditure of Annronriation Reserve | Statutory Expenditures: | Contribution to: | Public Employees' Retirement System | Social Security System (O.A.S.I.) | Unemployment Compensation Insurance Disability Insurance | | | |

D-3 1 of 2 D-3 1 of 2

BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY OPERATING FUND STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 (Continued)

| | | Analy | vsis of |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | Budget After | Paid or |
| | <u>Ref.</u> | Modification | Charged |
| Adopted Budget | | \$ 2,311,507.27 | |
| Cash Disbursed | | | \$ 2,214,850.45 |
| Encumbrances Payable | D | | 2,646.67 |
| Accrued Interest on Bonds and Notes | | | 132,840.00 |
| Deferred Charges | | | 2,628.39 |
| | | | 2,352,965.51 |
| Less: Appropriation Refunds | | | 58,000.00 |
| | | | \$ 2,294,965.51 |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER COUNTY OF MORRIS 2023 ELECTRIC UTILITY FUND

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ELECTRIC UTILITY FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS

| | | Decem | ber 31, |
|---|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| | <u>Ref.</u> | 2023 | 2022 |
| ASSETS | | | |
| Operating Fund: | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | E-5 | \$ 5,546,292.94 | \$ 5,243,006.96 |
| Petty Cash Fund | | 50.00 | 50.00 |
| | | 5,546,342.94 | 5,243,056.96 |
| Prepaid Sales Tax Payable | | 5,641.00 | 88,384.00 |
| | | 5,551,983.94 | 5,331,440.96 |
| Receivables and Inventory With Full Reserves: | | | |
| Consumer Accounts Receivable | E-8 | 838,885.29 | 925,316.53 |
| Public Power Association Receivable | | 42,067.76 | 42,067.76 |
| Inventory | E-8a | 1,502,310.54 | 1,536,833.66 |
| Total Receivables and Inventory | | | |
| with Full Reserves | | 2,383,263.59 | 2,504,217.95 |
| Total Operating Fund | | 7,935,247.53 | 7,835,658.91 |
| Capital Fund: | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | E-5 | 785,849.02 | 462,836.70 |
| Fixed Capital | E-9 | 24,866,131.42 | 24,036,541.30 |
| Fixed Capital Authorized and Uncompleted | E-10 | 1,558,000.00 | 2,023,500.00 |
| Total Capital Fund | | 27,209,980.44 | 26,522,878.00 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | \$ 35,145,227.97 | \$ 34,358,536.91 |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ELECTRIC UTILITY FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS (Continued)

| | | Decen | 1 | |
|--|-------------|---------------------|----|---------------|
| | <u>Ref.</u> | 2023 | | 2022 |
| LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE | | | | |
| Operating Fund: | | | | |
| Appropriation Reserves: | | | | |
| Encumbered | E-4;E-11 | \$ 179,789.56 | \$ | 63,644.07 |
| Unencumbered | E-4;E-11 | 180,628.77 | | 504,631.92 |
| | | 360,418.33 | | 568,275.99 |
| Accounts Payable - Vendors | | 531,951.95 | | 327,094.64 |
| Accrued Interest on Bonds and Notes | | 26,290.89 | | 24,066.25 |
| Zero Emission Credit Program Payable | | 180,455.14 | | 202,952.47 |
| Electric Rent Overpayments | | 137,334.35 | | 130,903.45 |
| Reserve for Meter Deposits | | 651,214.98 | | 608,259.38 |
| | | 1,887,665.64 | | 1,861,552.18 |
| Reserve for Receivables and Inventory | Е | 2,383,263.59 | | 2,504,217.95 |
| Fund Balance | E-1 | 3,664,318.30 | | 3,469,888.78 |
| Total Operating Fund | | 7,935,247.53 | | 7,835,658.91 |
| Capital Fund: | | | | |
| Bond Anticipation Notes Payable | E-16 | | | 1,762,500.00 |
| Serial Bonds Payable | E-17 | 2,501,000.00 | | 1,201,000.00 |
| Improvement Authorizations: | | | | |
| Funded | E-12 | 570,321.02 | | 212,590.35 |
| Unfunded | E-12 | 200,000.00 | | 272,179.06 |
| Capital Improvement Fund | E-13 | 146,972.71 | | 106,482.71 |
| Reserve for: | | | | |
| Debt Service | | 8,538.77 | | 8,538.77 |
| Amortization | | 23,122,311.42 | | 22,230,221.30 |
| Deferred Amortization | E-14 | 570,000.00 | | 635,500.00 |
| Fund Balance | E-2 | 90,836.52 | | 93,865.81 |
| Total Capital Fund | | 27,209,980.44 | | 26,522,878.00 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE | | \$ 35,145,227.97 | \$ | 34,358,536.91 |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

BOROUGH OF BUTLER <u>ELECTRIC UTILITY OPERATING FUND</u> <u>COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGE IN</u> <u>OPERATING FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS</u>

| | | Year Ended December 31, | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|----|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | <u>Ref.</u> | | 2023 | | 2022 | | | | | | | |
| Revenue and Other Income Realized | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund Balance Utilized | | \$ | 2,826,921.00 | \$ | 2,885,321.00 | | | | | | | |
| LEAC Revenue | | | 8,965,884.96 | | 9,840,998.69 | | | | | | | |
| Base Rate Revenue | | | 6,366,911.21 | | 6,620,563.92 | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | | | 376,841.39 | | 316,578.01 | | | | | | | |
| Electric Utility Capital Fund Balance | | | 15,250.00 | | 15,250.00 | | | | | | | |
| Other Credits to Income: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unexpended Balance of Appropriation Reserves | | | 433,240.35 | | 955,250.60 | | | | | | | |
| Total Income | | | 18,985,048.91 | | 20,633,962.22 | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating | | | 14,202,575.00 | | 15,334,040.00 | | | | | | | |
| Capital Improvements | | | 150,000.00 | | 150,000.00 | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service | | | 693,848.39 | | 1,030,588.33 | | | | | | | |
| Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures | | | 717,275.00 | | 675,941.00 | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | | | 15,763,698.39 | | 17,190,569.33 | | | | | | | |
| Excess in Revenue | | | 3,221,350.52 | | 3,443,392.89 | | | | | | | |
| Fund Balance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance January 1 | | | 3,469,888.78 | | 3,036,816.89 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 6,691,239.30 | | 6,480,209.78 | | | | | | | |
| Decreased by: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Utilization as Anticipated Revenue | | | 2,826,921.00 | | 2,885,321.00 | | | | | | | |
| Prior Year Fund Balance Appropriated as Revenue - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Fund | | | 200,000.00 | | 125,000.00 | | | | | | | |
| Balance December 31 | Е | \$ | 3,664,318.30 | \$ | 3,469,888.78 | | | | | | | |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ELECTRIC UTILITY CAPITAL FUND STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS

| Balance December 31, 2022 | <u>Ref.</u> E | | \$ 93,865.81 |
|---|------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Increased by: | | | |
| Premium on Bond Sale | | \$ 1,800.83 | |
| Improvement Authorizations Cancelled | | 10,419.88 | |
| | | | 12,220.71 |
| | | | 106,086.52 |
| Decreased by: | | | |
| Utilized as Anticipated Revenue in Electric Utility | | | |
| Operating Fund | | | 15,250.00 |
| Balance December 31, 2023 | Е | | \$ 90,836.52 |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ELECTRIC UTILITY OPERATING FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUE - REGULATORY BASIS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | | Anticipated | Realized | Excess or Deficit * | |
|---|------|---|---|---|---|
| Operating Fund Balance Anticipated LEAC Revenues Base Rate Revenues Miscellaneous Revenue Electric Utility Capital Fund Balance | \$ | 2,826,921.00 9,600,000.00 6,450,000.00 200,000.00 15,250.00 | \$ 2,826,921.00 8,965,884.96 6,366,911.21 376,841.39 15,250.00 | \$ 634,115.04 83,088.79 176,841.39 | |
| | \$ 1 | 9,092,171.00 | \$ 18,551,808.56 | \$ 540,362.44 | * |
| Analysis of Realized Miscellaneous Revenue | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Revenue: | | | | | |
| Interest on Electric Rents | \$ | 24,186.86 | | | |
| Meter/Pole Installation | | 897.09 | | | |
| Electric Search Fees | | 2,925.00 | | | |
| Underground Service | | 21,573.17 | | | |
| Temporary Service | | 240.00 | | | |
| Reimbursements | | 42,948.74 | | | |
| Payment Fees | | 35,679.30 | | | |
| Door Charge | | 14,904.02 | | | |
| Disconnect/Reconnect Fees | | 14,368.66 | | | |
| Miscellaneous Reimbursements | | 28,120.52 | | | |
| | | | \$ 185,843.36 | | |
| Interest Earned | | | 114,231.50 | | |
| | | | 300,074.86 | | |
| Interest Earned - Electric Utility Capital Fund | | | 20,386.53 | | |
| Flood Lighting | | | 36,467.50 | | |
| State Aid "Lifeline" | | | 19,912.50 | | |
| | | | \$ 376,841.39 | | |

| Appropriations Expended by | Budget | After Modi-Paid or | Budget fication Charged Reserved Cancelled | | | \$ 508,750.00 \$ 508,627.41 \$ | 672,100.00 634,425.00 608,845.21 25,579.79 | | 2,566,121.75 52,378.25 | 623,000.00 623,000.00 570,291.87 27,708.13 \$ 25,000.00 | 11,450,000.00 11,450,000.00 8,098,187.32 51,812.68 3,300,000.00 | | 317,500.00 341,400.00 337,745.04 3,654.96 | 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 | | 7,500.00 $7,500.00$ $5,316.70$ $2,183.30$ | | 112,700.00 112,686.15 | 7,000.00 1,705.17 | 995,000.00 989,338.39 5,6 | 121,900.00 | 10 | 5,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 | | 140,000.00 | 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 | | 400,000.00 400,000.00 400,000.00 | 200,000.00 | 26,771.00 | 70,550.00 70,550.00 69,577.39 972.61 | | | 463,000.00 462,777.36 | 242,000.00 253,500.00 248,555.40 4,944.60 | 750.00 775.00 768.29 6.71 | |
|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------|------------------------|---|---|--------------|---|----------------------------|------------|---|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| | | | | Operating: | Administration: | Salaries and Wages | Other Expenses | Operations: | Salaries and Wages | Other Expenses | Other Expenses - Purchase Power | Dispatching: | Salaries and Wages | Other Expenses | Night Out: | Other Expenses | Buildings and Grounds: | Salaries and Wages | Other Expenses | Group Insurance for Employees | MELJIF Liability | MELJIF Worker's Compensation | Employee Group Health Waiver | Capital Improvements: | Capital Improvement Fund | Capital Outlay | Debt Service: | Payment of Bond Principal | Payment of Bond Anticipation Notes | Interest on Bonds | Interest on Notes | Statutory Expenditures: | Contribution to: | Public Employees' Retirement System | Social Security System (O.A.S.I.) | Unemployment Compensation Insurance | |

E-4 1 of 2

Ref.

E-4 1 of 2

\$ 3,328,472.61

 $\boldsymbol{\diamond}$

15,583,069.62

S

19,092,171.00

÷

19,092,171.00

Ś

6.71 180,628.77 Щ

E-4 2 of 2

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ELECTRIC UTILITY OPERATING FUND STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 (Continued)

| | | Analy | ysis of |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | Budget After | Paid or |
| | <u>Ref.</u> | Modification | Charged |
| Adopted Budget | | \$ 19,092,171.00 | |
| Cash Disbursed | | | \$ 14,989,753.72 |
| Encumbered | Е | | 179,789.56 |
| Accounts Payable | | | 515,277.95 |
| Accrued Interest on Bonds and Notes | | | 96,348.39 |
| | | | 15,781,169.62 |
| Less: Refunds | | | 198,100.00 |
| | | | \$ 15,583,069.62 |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER <u>COUNTY OF MORRIS</u> <u>2023</u> PUBLIC ASSISTANCE FUND

BOROUGH OF BUTLER <u>PUBLIC ASSISTANCE FUND</u> <u>COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS</u>

| | | Decem | nber 31, | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------|----------|----------|--|--|
| | <u>Ref.</u> | 2023 | | 2022 | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | F-1 | \$ 8,559.09 | \$ | 8,257.62 | | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | \$ 8,559.09 | \$ | 8,257.62 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE | | | | | | |
| Reserve for Public Assistance | | \$ 8,559.09 | \$ | 8,257.62 | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALA | NCE | \$ 8,559.09 | \$ | 8,257.62 | | |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

BOROUGH OF BUTLER COUNTY OF MORRIS 2023 GENERAL FIXED ASSETS ACCOUNT GROUP

BOROUGH OF BUTLER GENERAL FIXED ASSETS ACCOUNT GROUP COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF GENERAL FIXED ASSETS - REGULATORY BASIS

| | December 31, | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | | | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 5,171,063.00 | \$ 5,171,063.00 | | | | | |
| Building and Building Improvements | 34,021,585.00 | 33,460,525.00 | | | | | |
| Furniture, Equipment and Vehicles | 8,394,486.00 | 9,511,668.00 | | | | | |
| Construction in Progress | | 224,000.00 | | | | | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 47,587,134.00 | \$ 48,367,256.00 | | | | | |
| RESERVE | | | | | | | |
| Reserve for Fixed Assets | \$ 47,587,134.00 | \$ 48,367,256.00 | | | | | |
| TOTAL RESERVE | \$ 47,587,134.00 | \$ 48,367,256.00 | | | | | |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

BOROUGH OF BUTLER NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

A. <u>Reporting Entity</u>

Except as noted below, the financial statements of the Borough of Butler include every board, body, officer or commission supported and maintained wholly or in part by funds appropriated by the Borough of Butler, as required by N.J.S. 40A:5-5. Accordingly, the financial statements of the Borough of Butler do not include the operations of the Municipal Library or Volunteer Fire and First Aid Organizations.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Codification Section 2100, "Defining the Financial Reporting Entity" establishes standards to determine whether a governmental component unit should be included in the financial reporting entity. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. In addition, component units can be other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with a primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (1) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A legally separate, tax-exempt organization should be reported as a component unit of a reporting entity if all of the following criteria are met: (1) The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government, its component units, or its constituents. (2) The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization. (3). The economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government. As the financial reporting entity was established in accordance with New Jersey statutes, the requirements of GASB Codification Section 2100 were not followed and, accordingly, the reporting entity could be different from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

B. Description of Funds

The accounting policies of the Borough of Butler conform to the accounting practices applicable to municipalities which have been prescribed or permitted by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey (the "Division"). Such practices are designed primarily for determining compliance with legal provisions and budgetary restrictions and as a means of reporting on the stewardship of public officials with respect to public funds. Under this method of accounting, the Borough of Butler accounts for its financial transactions through the following separate funds:

<u>Current Fund</u> - Resources and expenditures for governmental operations of a general nature, including federal and state grant funds.

<u>Trust Fund</u> - Receipts, custodianship and disbursement of funds in accordance with the purpose for which each reserve was created.

Note 1: <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> (Cont'd)

B. <u>Description of Funds</u> (Cont'd)

<u>Assessment Trust Fund</u>- Resources and expenditures for the payment of Assessment Trust Fund Debt.

<u>General Capital Fund</u> - Receipt and disbursement of funds for the acquisition of general capital facilities, other than those acquired in the Current Fund.

<u>Water Utility Operating and Capital Funds</u> – Account for the operations and acquisition of capital facilities of the municipally owned Water Utility.

<u>Electric Utility Operating and Capital Funds</u> – Account for the operations and acquisition of capital facilities of the municipally owned Electric Utility.

<u>Public Assistance Fund</u> - Receipt and disbursement of funds that provide assistance to certain residents of the municipality pursuant to Title 44 of New Jersey Statutes. The operations of the State funded General Assistance Program were transferred to the County of Morris in a prior year.

<u>General Fixed Assets Account Group</u> – Estimated values of land, buildings and certain fixed assets of the Borough as discussed in Note 1E.

C. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting refers to when revenue and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Basis of accounting relates to the timing of the measurements made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

The more significant accounting policies in New Jersey follow.

Revenue is recorded when received in cash except for certain amounts which may be due from the State of New Jersey and for the prepayment of future years' revenue. Grant revenue is realized in the operating funds when it is budgeted and in the capital funds when improvements are authorized. The amounts recorded as property taxes and consumer accounts receivable have not been included in revenue. Other amounts that are due to the municipality, which are susceptible of accrual, are recorded as receivables with offsetting reserves in the Current Fund.

Expenditures are generally charged to operations based on budgeted amounts. Exceptions to this general rule include:

- 1. Accumulated unpaid vacation, sick pay and other employee amounts are not accrued.
- 2. Prepaid expenses, such as insurance premiums applicable to subsequent periods, are charged to current budget appropriations in total.
- 3. Principal and interest on long-term debt are recognized when due.

Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

C. <u>Basis of Accounting</u> (Cont'd)

Expenditures, if any, in excess of appropriations, appropriation reserves or ordinances become deferred charges which must be raised by future taxes. Outstanding encumbrances at December 31 are reported as a cash liability in the financial statements and constitute part of the statutory appropriation reserve balance. Appropriation reserves covering unexpended appropriation balances are automatically created at December 31 of each year and recorded as liabilities, except for amounts which may be cancelled by the governing body. Appropriation reserves are available, until lapsed at the close of the succeeding year, to meet specific claims, commitments or contracts incurred during the preceding fiscal year. Lapsed appropriation reserves are recorded as income.

Had the Borough's financial statements been prepared under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, encumbrances would not be considered as expenditures; appropriation reserves would not be recorded; revenue susceptible to accrual would have been reflected without offsetting reserves; Federal and State grants and assistance would be recognized when earned, not when awarded; inventories would not be reflected as expenditures at the time of purchase, fixed assets purchased by the water and electric utility capital funds would be depreciated, investments would generally be stated at fair value, lease receivables and deferred lease resources as well as the related revenue would be recorded for leases for which the Borough is a lessor, and the Borough's net OPEB liability and net pension liability and related deferred inflows and outflows, where applicable would be recorded.

The cash basis of accounting is followed in the Trust and Capital Funds.

- D. <u>Deferred Charges to Future Taxation</u> The General Capital Fund balance sheet includes both funded and unfunded deferred charges. Funded means that bonds have been issued and are being paid off on a serial basis. Unfunded means that debt has been authorized but not permanently financed. A municipality can eliminate an unfunded deferred charge by raising it in the budget, by collecting a grant, by selling bonds, by issuing loans or by financed purchases agreements.
- E. Other significant accounting policies include:

<u>Management Estimates</u> – The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

<u>Cash and Cash Equivalents</u> – Amounts include petty cash, change funds, amounts on deposit, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

<u>Investments</u> – Investments are stated at cost.

<u>Grants Receivable</u> – Grants receivable represent total grant awards less amounts collected to date. Because the amount of grants funds to be collected are dependent on the total costs eligible for reimbursement, the actual amount collected may be less than the total amount awarded.

Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

E. Other significant accounting policies include: (Cont'd)

<u>Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts</u> – No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded as all amounts are considered collectible.

<u>Compensated Absences</u> – Expenditures relating to unused vested accumulated vacation and sick pay are not recorded until paid.

<u>Foreclosed Property</u> - Foreclosed Property is recorded in the Current Fund at the assessed valuation when such property was acquired and is fully reserved.

<u>Interfunds</u> - Interfund receivables in the Current Fund are recorded with offsetting reserves which are created by charges to operations. Income is recognized in the year the receivables are liquidated. Interfund receivables in the other funds are not offset by reserves.

<u>Inventories of Supplies</u> - The cost of inventories of supplies for all funds, except the Electric and Water Utilities, is recorded as an expenditure at the time individual items are purchased. The cost of the Electric Utility Operating and Water Utility Funds inventory is included on these Funds balance sheets and are offset by a reserve.

<u>General Fixed Assets Account Group</u> – In accordance with N.J.A.C. accounting requirements, the Borough has developed a fixed assets accounting and reporting system based on the following:

General fixed assets are recorded at cost except for land, which is recorded at estimated historical cost. Infrastructure assets are not included in general fixed assets, as per state directive. Major renewals and betterments are charged to the asset accounts; maintenance and minor repairs and replacements, which do not improve or extend the lives of the respective assets, are expensed currently. Donated fixed assets are valued at their fair market value on the date donated. No depreciation has been provided on general fixed assets. The total value recorded for general fixed assets is offset by a "Reserve for Fixed Assets". When properties are retired or otherwise disposed of, the asset and the reserve are adjusted accordingly. Assets recorded in the General Fixed Assets Account Group may also be recorded in the General Fixed Assets Account Group may also be recorded in the General Fixed Assets Account Group and the Utility Funds. The values recorded in the General Fixed assets in valuation methods, timing of recognition of assets and the recognition of infrastructures. Fixed assets are reviewed for impairment.

Property and equipment purchased by the Water and Electric Utility Funds are recorded in their respective capital accounts at cost. The amounts shown do not purport to represent replacement costs or current value. Contributions in aid of construction are not capitalized. The balances in the Reserve for Amortization and Deferred Reserve for Amortization accounts in the utility capital funds represent charges to operations for the costs of acquisitions of property, equipment and improvements. The utilities do not record depreciation on fixed assets.

Note 1: <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> (Cont'd)

F. <u>Budget/Budgetary Control</u> – Annual appropriated budgets are usually prepared in the first quarter for the Current and Water and Electric Utility Operating Funds. The budgets are submitted to the governing body and the Division of Local Government Services. Budgets are prepared using the cash basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at the line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the flexible chart of accounts referenced in N.J.S.A. 40A. All budget amendments/transfers must be approved by the Borough during the year.

Note 2: Long-Term Debt

The Local Bond Law governs the issuance of bond to finance general Borough capital expenditures. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. All bonds issued by the Borough are general obligation bonds. The Borough's full faith and credit and taxing power has been pledged to the payment of the general obligation debt principal and interest.

| December 31, | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2023 | | | 2022 | 2021 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 1,938,000 | \$ | 2,395,750 | \$ | 3,155,750 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3,733,000 | | 3,631,475 | | 3,579,500 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2,501,000 | | 2,963,500 | | 3,923,500 | | | | |
| | 8,172,000 | | 8,990,725 | | 10,658,750 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 143,788 | | 159,251 | | 694,251 | | | | |
| | 8,539 | | 8,539 | | 8,539 | | | | |
| | 152,327 | | 167,790 | | 702,790 | | | | |
| | 8,019,673 | | 8,822,935 | | 9,955,960 | | | | |
| | \$ | \$ 1,938,000 3,733,000 <u>2,501,000</u> 8,172,000 143,788 8,539 152,327 | 2023 \$ 1,938,000 \$ 3,733,000 \$ 2,501,000 \$ 8,172,000 \$ 143,788 \$ 8,539 \$ 152,327 \$ | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | |

Summary of Municipal Debt

Note 2: Long-Term Debt (Cont'd)

Summary of Municipal Debt (Cont'd)

| | December 31, | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| | 2023 | | 2022 | | 2021 | | | | |
| Authorized but not Issued: | | | | | | | | | |
| General: | | | | | | | | | |
| Bonds and Notes | \$ 116,287 | | | | | | | | |
| Electric Utility: | | | | | | | | | |
| Bonds and Notes | 230,820 | \$ | 230,820 | \$ | 30,820 | | | | |
| Total Authorized but not Issued | 347,107 | | 230,820 | | 30,820 | | | | |
| Net Bonds and Notes Issued and | | | | | | | | | |
| Authorized but not Issued | \$ 8,366,780 | \$ | 9,053,755 | \$ | 9,986,780 | | | | |

Summary of Municipal Debt Issued and Outstanding - Prior Year

| | Balance 12/31/2021 | Additions | Retirements | Balance 12/31/2022 | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|
| Serial Bonds: | | | | | |
| General Capital Fund | \$ 1,050,000 | | \$ 585,000 | \$ 465,000 | |
| Water Utility Capital Fund | 793,000 | | 110,000 | 683,000 | |
| Electric Utility Capital Fund | 1,961,000 | | 760,000 | | |
| Bond Anticipation Notes: | | | | | |
| General Capital Fund | 2,105,750 | \$ 1,930,750 | 2,105,750 | 1,930,750 | |
| Water Utility Capital Fund | 2,786,500 | 2,948,475 | 2,786,500 | 2,948,475 | |
| Electric Utility Capital Fund | 1,962,500 | 1,762,500 | 1,962,500 | 1,762,500 | |
| | | | | | |
| Total | \$ 10,658,750 | \$ 6,641,725 | \$ 8,309,750 | \$ 8,990,725 | |

Note 2: Long-Term Debt (Cont'd)

Summary of Municipal Debt Issued and Outstanding - Current Year

| | Balance 12/31/2022 | Additions | Retirements | Balance 12/31/2023 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Serial Bonds: | | | | |
| General Capital Fund | \$ 465,000 | \$ 1,635,000 | \$ 465,000 | \$ 1,635,000 |
| Water Utility Capital Fund | 683,000 | 2,765,000 | 115,000 | 3,333,000 |
| Electric Utility Capital Fund | 1,201,000 | 1,700,000 | 400,000 | 2,501,000 |
| Bond Anticipation Notes: | | | | |
| General Capital Fund | 1,930,750 | 303,000 | 1,930,750 | 303,000 |
| Water Utility Capital Fund | 2,948,475 | 400,000 | 2,948,475 | 400,000 |
| Electric Utility Capital Fund | 1,762,500 | | 1,762,500 | |
| Total | \$ 8,990,725 | \$ 6,803,000 | \$ 7,621,725 | \$ 8,172,000 |

Summary of Statutory Debt Condition - Annual Debt Statement

The summarized statement of debt condition, which follows, is prepared in accordance with the required method of setting up the Annual Debt Statement and indicates a statutory net debt of .160%.

| | bross Debt | I | Deductions |] | Net Debt |
|----------------------------|------------------|----|------------|----|-----------|
| Local School District Debt | \$ 14,808,000 | \$ | 14,808,000 | | |
| Water Utility Debt | 3,733,000 | | 3,733,000 | | |
| Electric Utility Debt | 2,731,820 | | 2,731,820 | | |
| General Debt | 2,054,287 | | 143,788 | \$ | 1,910,499 |
| | \$ 23,327,107 | \$ | 21,416,608 | \$ | 1,910,499 |

Net Debt: \$1,910,499 divided by Equalized Valuation basis per N.J.S. 40A:2-2, as amended, of \$1,196,811,247 = .160%.

| Borrowing Power | Under N.J.S. | 40A:2-6 As | Amended |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|---------|
| | | | |

| 3-1/2% Average Equalized Valuation of Real Property | \$ 41,888,394 |
|---|------------------|
| Net Debt | 1,910,499 |
| Remaining Borrowing Power | \$ 39,977,894 |

Note 2: Long-Term Debt (Cont'd)

| Calculation of "Self-Liquidating Purpose", Water Utility | | | | |
|--|----------|----------------|----|------------|
| Cash Receipts from Fees, Rents or Other Charges for | Year | | \$ | 2,472,029 |
| Deductions: | | | | |
| Operating and Maintenance Cost | \$ | 2,051,039 | | |
| Debt Service | | 247,840 | | |
| | | | | 2,298,879 |
| Excess in Revenue | | | \$ | 173,150 |
| Calculation of "Self-Liquidating Purpose", Electric Utilit | ty Per 1 | N.J.S.40A:2-45 | | |
| Cash Receipts from Fees, Rents or Other Charges for | Year | | \$ | 18,551,809 |
| Deductions: | | | | |
| Operating and Maintenance Cost | \$ | 14,919,850 | | |
| Debt Service | | 693,848 | | |
| | | | | 15,613,698 |
| Excess in Revenue | ÷ | 2,938,110 | | |

Note: If there is a deficit in revenue, then the utility debt is <u>not</u> deductible to the extent of 20 times such deficit amount.

| Year Ended | | Gen | eral | | | Water | Util | ity | | Electric | Utili | ty | | То | otal | | | |
|--------------|----|-----------|------|----------|----|-----------|------|-----------|----|-----------------|-------|-----------|----|-----------|-------------------|-----------|--|----------|
| December 31, |] | Principal | | Interest |] | Principal | | Interest | | Interest Princi | | Principal | | Interest | nterest Principal | | | Interest |
| 2024 | \$ | 145,000 | \$ | 75,078 | \$ | 210,000 | \$ | 127,128 | \$ | 550,000 | \$ | 95,884 | \$ | 905,000 | \$ | 298,090 | | |
| 2025 | | 150,000 | | 69,100 | | 220,000 | | 120,646 | | 546,000 | | 77,940 | | 916,000 | | 267,686 | | |
| 2026 | | 150,000 | | 61,600 | | 230,000 | | 111,871 | | 155,000 | | 64,500 | | 535,000 | | 237,971 | | |
| 2027 | | 155,000 | | 54,100 | | 235,000 | | 102,771 | | 160,000 | | 56,750 | | 550,000 | | 213,621 | | |
| 2028 | | 160,000 | | 46,350 | | 218,000 | | 93,676 | | 165,000 | | 48,750 | | 543,000 | | 188,776 | | |
| 2029-2033 | | 875,000 | | 112,050 | | 635,000 | | 373,956 | | 925,000 | | 119,100 | | 2,435,000 | | 605,106 | | |
| 2034-2038 | | | | | | 720,000 | | 246,644 | | | | | | 720,000 | | 246,644 | | |
| 2039-2043 | | | | | | 865,000 | | 106,400 | | | | | | 865,000 | | 106,400 | | |
| | \$ | 1,635,000 | \$ | 418,278 | \$ | 3,333,000 | \$ | 1,283,092 | \$ | 2,501,000 | \$ | 462,924 | \$ | 7,469,000 | \$ | 2,164,294 | | |

Schedule of Annual Debt Service for the Next Five Years and Thereafter for Bonded Debt Issued and Outstanding

The foregoing debt information is in agreement with the Annual Debt Statement filed by the Chief Financial Officer.

Note 2: Long-Term Debt (Cont'd)

Analysis of Debt Issued and Outstanding at December 31, 2023

General Capital Fund

| Serial Bonds | Maturities of Bonds | | | |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| | Outstanding I | Dec. 31, 2023 | Interest | Balance |
| Purpose | Date | Amount | Rate | Dec. 31, 2023 |
| General Bonds | 9/1/2024 | \$145,000 | 5.00% | |
| | 9/1/2025 | 150,000 | 5.00% | |
| | 9/1/2026 | 150,000 | 5.00% | |
| | 9/1/2027 | 155,000 | 5.00% | |
| | 9/1/2028 | 160,000 | 5.00% | |
| | 9/1/2029 | 165,000 | 5.00% | |
| | 9/1/2030 | 170,000 | 5.00% | |
| | 9/1/2031 | 175,000 | 4.00% | |
| | 9/1/2032 | 180,000 | 4.00% | |
| | 9/1/2033 | 185,000 | 4.00% | \$ 1,635,000 |

| Bond Anticipation Notes | Maturities of Notes | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|
| | Outstanding Dec. 31, 2023 | | Interest | Balance |
| Purpose | Date | Amount | Rate | Dec. 31, 2023 |
| Gifford Street Sidewalk Assessment | 9/6/2024 | \$ 10,000 | 4.25% | \$ 10,000 |
| Morse Avenue Sidewalk Assessment | 9/6/2024 | 74,000 | 4.25% | 74,000 |
| Manning Avenue Sidewalk Assessment | 9/6/2024 | 99,000 | 4.25% | 99,000 |
| South Gifford Avenue Sidewalk Constructi | 9/6/2024 | 120,000 | 4.25% | 120,000 |
| | | | | \$ 303,000 |

Note 2: Long-Term Debt (Cont'd)

Analysis of Debt Issued and Outstanding at December 31, 2023

Water Utility Capital Fund

| Serial Bonds | Maturities of Bonds | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|--|--|
| | Outstanding Dec. 31, 2023 | | | Interest | Balance | | |
| Purpose | Date | Amount | | Rate | Dec. 31, 2023 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| General Bonds | 11/15/2024 | \$ | 110,000 | 3.00% | | | |
| | 11/15/2025 | | 115,000 | 3.00% | | | |
| | 11/15/2026 | | 120,000 | 3.00% | | | |
| | 11/15/2027 | | 120,000 | 3.00% | | | |
| | 11/15/2028 | | 103,000 | 3.00% | \$ 568,000 | | |
| General Bonds | 9/1/2024 | | 100,000 | 5.000% | | | |
| | 9/1/2025 | | 105,000 | 5.000% | | | |
| | 9/1/2026 | | 110,000 | 5.000% | | | |
| | 9/1/2027 | | 115,000 | 5.000% | | | |
| | 9/1/2028 | | 115,000 | 5.000% | | | |
| | 9/1/2029 | | 120,000 | 5.000% | | | |
| | 9/1/2030 | | 125,000 | 5.000% | | | |
| | 9/1/2031 | | 125,000 | 4.000% | | | |
| | 9/1/2032 | | 130,000 | 4.000% | | | |
| | 9/1/2033 | | 135,000 | 4.000% | | | |
| | 9/1/2034 | | 140,000 | 3.125% | | | |
| | 9/1/2035 | | 140,000 | 3.250% | | | |
| | 9/1/2036 | | 145,000 | 3.375% | | | |
| | 9/1/2037 | | 145,000 | 3.500% | | | |
| | 9/1/2038 | | 150,000 | 3.625% | | | |
| | 9/1/2039 | | 160,000 | 3.750% | | | |
| | 9/1/2040 | | 165,000 | 4.000% | | | |
| | 9/1/2041 | | 170,000 | 4.000% | | | |
| | 9/1/2042 | | 180,000 | 4.000% | | | |
| | 9/1/2043 | | 190,000 | 4.000% | 2,765,000 | | |
| | | | | | \$ 3,333,000 | | |
| Bond Anticipation Notes | Maturit | ies of N | Notes | | | | |
| | Outstanding Dec. 31, 2023 | | 31, 2023 | Interest | Balance | | |
| Purpose | Date | | Amount | Rate | Dec. 31, 2023 | | |
| Water System Improvements | 9/6/2024 | \$ | 200,000 | 4.25% | \$ 200,000 | | |
| Water System Improvements | 9/6/2024 | | 200,000 | 4.25% | 200,000 | | |
| | | | | | \$ 400,000 | | |

Note 2: Long-Term Debt (Cont'd)

Analysis of Debt Issued and Outstanding at December 31, 2023

Electric Utility Capital Fund

Serial Bonds

| <u>Benar Donds</u> | Maturit | ies of I | Bonds | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---------|----------|---------------|--|
| | Outstanding Dec. 31, 2023 | | | Interest | Balance | |
| Pupose | Date | | Amount | Rate | Dec. 31, 2023 | |
| General Bonds | 11/15/2024 | \$ | 405,000 | 3.00% | | |
| | 11/15/2025 | | 396,000 | 3.00% | \$ 801,000 | |
| General Bonds | 9/1/2024 | | 145,000 | 5.00% | | |
| | 9/1/2025 | | 150,000 | 5.00% | | |
| | 9/1/2026 | | 155,000 | 5.00% | | |
| | 9/1/2027 | | 160,000 | 5.00% | | |
| | 9/1/2028 | | 165,000 | 5.00% | | |
| | 9/1/2029 | | 170,000 | 5.00% | | |
| | 9/1/2030 | | 180,000 | 5.00% | | |
| | 9/1/2031 | | 185,000 | 4.00% | | |
| | 9/1/2032 | | 190,000 | 4.00% | | |
| | 9/1/2033 | | 200,000 | 4.00% | 1,700,000 | |
| | | | | | \$ 2,501,000 | |
| Total Debt Issued and Outstanding | | | | | \$ 8,172,000 | |

Note 3: Fund Balances Appropriated

Fund balances at December 31, 2023, which were appropriated and included as anticipated revenue in their own respective funds in the adopted budget for the year ending December 31, 2024 are as follows:

| Current Fund | \$ 1,250,000 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Water Utility Operating Fund | 153,896 |
| Electric Utility Operating Fund | 3,610,407 |

Note 4: Pension Plans

Borough employees participate in one of the two contributory, defined benefit public employee retirement systems: the State of New Jersey Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) or the State of New Jersey Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS); or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP), a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) 401(a).

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multipleemployer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the PERS, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.

Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

| Tier | Definition |
|------|--|
| 1 | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011 |
| 5 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |
| 4 5 | |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a members retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Note 4: <u>Pension Plans (Cont'd)</u>

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Contributions

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and are adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

Borough contributions to PERS amounted to \$797,892 for 2023. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the State of New Jersey contributed \$28,220 to the PERS for normal pension benefits on behalf of the Borough.

The employee contribution rate was 7.50% effective July 1, 2018.

Special Funding Situation

Under N.J.SA. 43:15A-15, local participating employers are responsible for their own contributions based on actuarially determined amounts, except where legislation was passed that legally obligated the State if certain circumstances occurred. The legislation, which legally obligates the State, is Chapter 366, P.L. 2001 and Chapter 133, P.L. 2001. The amounts contributed on behalf of the local participating employers under the legislation is considered to be special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute under the legislation directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statement of the local participating employers related to the legislation. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entity's total proportionate share of the collective net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer. In addition, each local participating employer must disclose pension expense associated with the employers in an amount equal to the nonemployer contributing entity's total proportionate share of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employer.

Note 4: Pension Plans (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities and Pension Expense

At June 30, 2023, the Borough's liability was \$9,048,924 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2023, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2022 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2023. The Borough's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the Borough's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2023, the Borough's proportion was 0.0625%, which was a decrease of 0.0008% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2022. The Borough has rolled forward the net pension liability as of June 30, 2023 with no adjustments. The State of New Jersey Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)' valuation cycle is July 1 instead of December 31. The roll forward methodology puts them a year in arrears in terms of valuation.

There was no state proportionate share of net pension liability attributable to the Borough as of June 30, 2023.

For the year ended December 31, 2023, the Borough recognized actual pension expense in the amount of \$797,892.

Actuarial Assumptions

The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2023 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2022 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2023. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

| Inflation Rate: | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Price | 2.75% |
| Wage | 3.25% |
| Salary Increases | 2.75 - 6.55% based on years of service |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.00% |

Note 4: Pension Plans (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee Mortality Table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and a 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2023) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2023 are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term |
|----------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| | Target | Expected Real |
| Asset Class | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| U.S. Equity | 28.00% | 8.98% |
| Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity | 12.75% | 9.22% |
| International Small Cap Equity | 1.25% | 9.22% |
| Emerging Markets Equity | 5.50% | 11.13% |
| Private Equity | 13.00% | 12.50% |
| Real Estate | 8.00% | 8.58% |
| Real Assets | 3.00% | 8.40% |
| High Yield | 4.50% | 6.97% |
| Private Credit | 8.00% | 9.20% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 7.00% | 5.19% |
| Cash Equivalents | 2.00% | 3.31% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 4.00% | 3.31% |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | 3.00% | 6.21% |

Note 4: <u>Pension Plans (Cont'd)</u>

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2023. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be based upon 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Bansed on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Borough's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the Borough's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as of June 30, 2023 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed below, as well as what the Borough's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| June 30 |), 202 | 23 | | | |
|--|--------|------------|-----|-------------|-----------------|
| | | At 1% | А | t Current | At 1% |
| | | Decrease | Dis | scount Rate | Increase |
| | | (6.00%) | | (7.00%) | (8.00%) |
| Borough's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ | 11,779,774 | \$ | 9,048,924 | \$ 6,724,610 |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial statements.

B. Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS)

Plan Description

The State of New Jersey Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS), is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the PFRS, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.

Note 4: Pension Plans (Cont'd)

B. Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) (Cont'd)

Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:16A. The PFRS provides retirement as well as death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except disability benefits which vest after 4 years of service.

The following represents the membership tiers for PFRS:

| Tier | Definition |
|------|---|
| 1 | Members who were enrolled prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 2 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011 |
| 3 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |

Service retirement benefits are available at age 55 and are generally determined to be 2% of final compensation for each year of creditable service up to 30 years plus 1% for each year of service in excess of 30 years. Members may seek special retirement after achieving 25 years of creditable service, in which benefits would equal 65% (tiers 1 and 2 members) and 60% (tier 3 members) of final compensation plus 1% for each year of creditable service over 25 years but not to exceed 30 years. Members may elect deferred retirement benefits after achieving ten years of service, in which case benefits would begin at age 55 equal to 2% of final compensation for each year of service.

Contributions

The contribution policy for PFRS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:16A and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's contribution amount is based on an actuarially determined rate, which includes the normal costs and unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2023, the State contributed an amount more than the actuarially determined amount.

The Local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PFRS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual amounts over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of the assets.

Note 4: <u>Pension Plans (Cont'd)</u>

B. Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) (Cont'd)

Special Funding Situation

Under N.J.S.A. 43:16A-15, local participating employers are responsible for their own contributions based on actuarially determined amounts, except where legislation was passed which legally obligated the State if certain circumstances occurred. The legislation which legally obligates the State is as follows: Chapter 8, P.L. 2000, Chapter 318, P.L. 2001, Chapter 86, P.L. 2001, Chapter 511, P.L. 1991, Chapter 109, P.L. 1979, Chapter 247, P.L. 1993 and Chapter 201, P.L. 2001. The amounts contributed on behalf of the local participating employers under this legislation is considered to be a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute under this legislation directly to the plan (except for employer specified financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers related to this legislation. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer. In addition, each local participating employer must recognize pension expense associated with the employer as well as revenue in an amount equal to the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employer.

Borough contributions to PFRS amounted to \$681,536 for the year ended December 31, 2023. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the State of New Jersey contributed \$116,344 to the PFRS for normal pension benefits on behalf of the Borough, which is more than the contractually required contribution of \$115,720.

The employee contributions for PFRS are 10.00% of employees' annual compensation, as defined.

Pension Liabilities and Pension Expense

At June 30, 2023, the Borough's liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability was \$5,521,142. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2023, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2022 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2023. The Borough's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the Borough's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2023, the Borough's proportion was 0.05%, which was a decrease of 0.0024% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2022. The Borough has rolled forward the net pension liability to December 31, 2023 with no adjustments. The State of New Jersey Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS)' valuation cycle is July 1 instead of December 31. The roll forward methodology puts them a year in arrears in terms of valuation.

Note 4: <u>Pension Plans</u> (Cont'd)

B. Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities and Pension Expense (Cont'd)

Additionally, the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the Borough is \$1,017,335 as of June 30, 2023. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2023, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2022 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2023. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the Borough was based on a projection of the Borough's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2023, the State's proportion was 0.05%, which was a decrease of 0.0024% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2022 which is the same proportion as the Borough's.

| Borough's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ 5,521,142 |
|---|-----------------|
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated | |
| with the Borough | 1,017,335 |
| Total Net Pension Liability | \$ 6,538,477 |

For the year ended December 31, 2023 the Borough recognized total pension expense of \$681,536.

Actuarial Assumptions

T (1 ...

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2023 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2022 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2023. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

| Inflation Rate: | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Price | 2.75% |
| Wage | 3.25% |
| Salary Increases: | |
| Through all future years | 3.25 - 16.25% based on years of service |
| Thereafter | Not Applicable |
| | |

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Employee mortality rates were based on the PubS-2010 amount-weighted mortality table with a 105.6% adjustment for males and 102.5% adjustment for females. For healthy annuitants, mortality rates were based on the PubS-2010 amount-weighted mortality table with a 96.7% adjustment for males and 96.0% adjustment for females. Disability rates were based on the PubS-2010 amount-weighted mortality table with a 152.0% adjustment for males and 109.3% adjustment for females. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

Note 4: <u>Pension Plans (Cont'd)</u>

B. Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) (Cont'd)

Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2023) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PFRS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2023 are summarized in the following table:

| t Expected Real |
|--------------------|
| ion Rate of Return |
| |
| .00% 8.98% |
| .75% 9.22% |
| .25% 9.22% |
| .50% 11.13% |
| .00% 12.50% |
| .00% 8.58% |
| .00% 8.40% |
| .50% 6.97% |
| .00% 9.20% |
| .00% 5.19% |
| .00% 3.31% |
| .00% 3.31% |
| .00% 6.21% |
| |

Note 4: <u>Pension Plans</u> (Cont'd)

B. Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) (Cont'd)

Discount Rate - PFRS

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2023. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be based upon 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Total Net Pension Liability (including the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the Borough) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total net pension liability (including the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the Borough) as of June 30, 2023 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| June 30, 2023 | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-----------------|---------------|-----------|----|-----------|--|--|
| | | At 1% | А | t Current | | At 1% | | |
| | Ι | Decrease | Discount Rate | | | Increase | | |
| | | (6.00%) (7.00%) | | (7.00%) | | (8.00%) | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Borough's proportionate share of the NPL and the | | | | | | | | |
| State's proportionate share of the Net Pension | | | | | | | | |
| Liability associated with the Borough | \$ | 9,110,222 | \$ | 6,538,477 | \$ | 4,396,827 | | |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - PFRS

Detailed information about the PFRS's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PFRS financial statements.

Note 4: <u>Pension Plans</u> (Cont'd)

C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

Prudential Financial jointly administers the DCRP investments with the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits. If an employee is ineligible to enroll in the PERS or PFRS, the employee may be eligible to enroll in the DCRP. DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting is immediate upon enrollment for members of the DCRP.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the DCRP. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Employee contributions are based on percentages of 5.50% for DCRP of employees' annual compensation, as defined. The DCRP was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008. Employee contributions for DCRP are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

For DCRP, the Borough recognized pension expense of \$2,174 for the year ended December 31, 2023. Employee contributions to DCRP amounted to \$10,770 for the year ended December 31, 2023.

Note 5: Local School District Taxes

Regulations provide for the deferral of not more than 50% of the annual levy when school taxes are raised for a school year and have not been requisitioned by the school district.

The Borough of Butler has elected not to defer school taxes.

Note 6: Accrued Sick and Vacation Benefits

The Borough permits employees to accrue a limited amount of unused vacation and sick pay, which may be taken as time off or paid at a later date at an agreed-upon rate. It is estimated that the current cost of such unpaid compensation would approximate \$873,311 at December 31, 2023. This amount is not reported either as expenditure or a liability. It is expected that the cost of such unpaid compensation would be included in the Borough's budget operating expenditures in the year in which it is used.

Note 7: <u>Selected Tax Information</u>

Property taxes are levied as of January 1 on property values assessed as of the previous calendar year. The tax levy is divided into two billings. The first billing is an estimate of the current year's levy based on the prior year's taxes. The second billing reflects adjustments to the current year's actual levy. The final tax bill is usually mailed on or before June 14th, along with the first half estimated tax bills for the subsequent year. The first half estimated taxes are divided into two due dates, February 1 and May 1. The final tax bills are also divided into two due dates, August 1 and November 1.

Note 7: <u>Selected Tax Information (Cont'd)</u>

A ten-day grace period is usually granted before the taxes are considered delinquent and the imposition of interest charges. A penalty may be assessed for any unpaid taxes in excess of \$10,000 at December 31 of the current year. Unpaid taxes of the prior year may be placed in lien at a tax sale held after April 1 and through December 31. Unpaid Taxes of the current year may be placed in lien at a tax sale held after December 10.

Comparative Schedule of Tax Rate Information

| | 2023 | | 2022 * | 2021 | | |
|---------------------------|------|---------------|---------------------|------|-------------|--|
| Tax Rate | \$ | 2.654 | \$ 2.767 | \$ | 3.834 | |
| Apportionment of Tax Rate | | | | | | |
| Municipal | | 0.727 | 0.760 | | 1.035 | |
| County | | 0.264 | 0.263 | | 0.354 | |
| Local School | | 1.663 | 1.744 | | 2.445 | |
| Assessed Valuations | | | | | | |
| 2023 | \$ | 1,181,716,005 | | | | |
| 2022 | | | \$ 1,090,302,950 | | | |
| 2021 | | | | \$ | 765,850,350 | |

* Revaluation of Property Taxes

A study of this tabulation could indicate a possible trend in future tax levies. A decrease in the percentage of current collection could be an indication of a probable increase in future tax levies.

| | | Currently | | | | |
|------|------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|--|--|
| | | | Cash | Percentage of | | |
| Year | Tax Levy | (| Collections | Collections | | |
| 2023 | \$ 31,431,995 | \$ | 31,241,630 | 99.39% | | |
| 2022 | 30,507,520 | | 30,151,146 | 98.83% | | |
| 2021 | 29,744,380 | | 29,234,754 | 98.28% | | |

Also, increases in future tax levies can also be warranted if revenue sources outside of those directly generated by the municipality, such as federal or state aid, should decline without corresponding decreases in budgeted expenditures.

Note 8: Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, money market accounts, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

Investments are stated at cost. The Borough classifies certificates of deposit which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments.

GASB requires disclosure of the level of custodial credit risk assumed by the Borough in its cash, cash equivalents and investments, if those items are uninsured or unregistered. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned.

Interest Rate Risk – In accordance with its cash management plan, the Borough ensures that any deposit or investment matures within the time period that approximates the prospective need for the funds, deposited or invested, so that there is not a risk to the market value of such deposits or investments.

Credit Risk – The Borough limits its investments to those authorized in its cash management plan which are those permitted under state statute as detailed in the investment section of this footnote.

Custodial Credit Risk – The Borough's policy with respect to custodial credit risk requires that the Borough ensures that Borough funds are only deposited in financial institutions in which NJ municipalities are permitted to invest their funds

Deposits:

New Jersey statutes require that municipalities deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits made in public depositories. Municipalities are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of collected public funds that exceed insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal 5% of the average daily balance of public funds on deposit, and

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank, the Federal Home Loan Bank Board or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

Note 8: Cash and Cash Equivalents (Cont'd)

Investments

New Jersey statutes permit the Borough to purchase the following types of securities:

- (1) Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- (2) Government money market mutual funds;
- (3) Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
- (4) Bonds or other obligations of the local unit or bonds or other obligations of school districts of which the local unit is a part or within which the school district is located;
- (5) Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law" P.L. 1983, c. 313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.) Other bonds or obligations having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase may be approved by the Division of Local Government Services in the Department of Community Affairs for investment by local units;
- (6) Local government investment pools;
- (7) Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4); or
- (8) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
 - (a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection a. or are bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law", P.L.1983 c.313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.);
 - (b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
 - (c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
 - (d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C.17:9-41); and
 - (e) a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.

Note 8: Cash and Cash Equivalents (Cont'd)

As of December 31, 2023, cash and cash equivalents of the Borough of Butler consisted of the following:

| | | | | NJ Cash | |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|------------------|--------------|------------------|
| | Cas | sh on | Checking | Management | |
| Fund | Н | and | Acounts | Fund | Total |
| Current Fund | \$ | 575 | \$ 5,024,115 | \$ 1,056,072 | \$ 6,080,762 |
| Animal Control Trust Fund | | 50 | 168 | | 218 |
| Other Trust Fund | | | 1,166,108 | 12,005 | 1,178,113 |
| General Capital Fund | | | 83,374 | 1,674 | 85,048 |
| Water Utility Operating Fund | | | 331,233 | 16,344 | 347,577 |
| Water Utility Capital Fund | | | 238,769 | 3,080 | 241,849 |
| Electric Utility Operating Fund | | 50 | 4,490,353 | 1,055,939 | 5,546,343 |
| Electric Utility Capital Fund | | | 780,474 | 5,375 | 785,849 |
| Public Assistance Fund | | | 8,559 | | 8,559 |
| | \$ | 675 | \$ 12,123,153 | \$ 2,150,489 | \$ 14,274,317 |

During the period ended December 31, 2023, the Borough did not hold any investments. The carrying amount of the Borough's cash and cash equivalents at December 31, 2023, was \$14,274,317 and the bank balance was \$14,394,292. The \$2,150,489 invested with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund is uninsured and unregistered.

Note 9: Risk Management

The Borough is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. Health benefits are provided to employees through the State of New Jersey health benefits plan.

The Borough of Butler is a member of the Morris County Municipal Joint Insurance Fund. This fund is both an insured and self-administered group of municipalities established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance coverage for their members in order to keep local property taxes at a minimum.

The following coverages are offered by the fund to its members:

- a.) Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability
- b.) Liability Other Than Motor Vehicles
- c.) Property Damage Other Than Motor Vehicles
- d.) Motor Vehicle
- e.) Public Officials' Liability/Employment Practices Coverage
- f.) Environmental Coverage

As a member of the Fund, the Borough could be subject to supplemental assessments in the event of deficiencies. If the assets of the Fund were to be exhausted, members would become responsible for their respective shares of the Fund's liabilities.

Note 9: <u>Risk Management</u> (Cont'd)

The fund can declare and distribute dividends to members upon approval of the State of New Jersey Department of Banking and Insurance. These distributions are divided amongst the members in the same ratio as their individual assessment relates to the total assessment of the membership body. The members may either receive payment or offset their subsequent year assessments with their respective share of the distribution.

Selected summarized financial information as of December 31, 2023 is as follows:

| Total Assets | \$ 38,605,475 |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Net Position | \$ 14,033,264 |
| Total Revenue | \$ 23,257,278 |
| Total Expenses | \$ 19,399,812 |
| Change in Net Position | \$ 3,533,220 |
| Members Dividends | \$ 324,246 |

Financial statements for the fund are available at the Office of the Executive Director:

Morris County Municipal Joint Insurance Fund PERMA Risk Management Services 9 Campus Drive, Suite 216 Parsippany, New Jersey 07054 (201) 881-7632

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance

The Borough has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the Borough is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The Borough is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following is a summary of Borough and employee contributions, interest earned and reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the Borough's trust fund for the current and previous two years:

| | | Bo | orough/ | | | | | | |
|---|------|----------|---------------|----------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| | | Employee | | Interest | | Amount | | Ending | |
| _ | Year | Con | Contributions | | Earned | | nbursed | В | alance |
| | 2021 | \$ | 8,347 | \$ | 92 | \$ | 3,232 | \$ | 48,283 |
| | 2022 | | 9,326 | | 654 | | 3,594 | | 54,669 |
| | 2023 | | 10,001 | | 2,075 | | 3,351 | | 63,394 |

Note 10: Deferred Compensation Plan

The Borough of Butler offers its employees a deferred compensation plan (the "Plan") created in accordance with Section 457 of the Internal Revenue Code. The Plan, which is administered by AXA Equitable, is available to all Borough employees and permits participants to defer a portion of their salary. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, unforeseeable emergency, or upon death to their beneficiaries.

Note 11: Interfund Receivables and Payables

The following interfund balances remain on the balance sheets at December 31, 2023:

| Fund | nterfund eceivable | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|----|-----------|--|
| Current Fund | \$ 5,819 | \$ | 1,327,795 | |
| Federal and State Grand Fund | 681,793 | | | |
| Animal Control Fund | 4 | | | |
| Other Trust Funds | | | 5,819 | |
| Assessment Trust Fund | 645,998 | | 680,534 | |
| General Capital Fund | 680,534 | | | |
| | \$ 2,014,149 | \$ | 2,014,148 | |

The Borough utilizes the Current Fund as a clearing account for receipts and disbursements of the other funds. The Chief Financial Officer monitors all interfunds for these accounts and liquidates them on a monthly basis. The balances remaining at December 31, 2023, represent activity not liquidated by year end which will be subsequently liquidated in 2024.

Note 12: Commitments and Contingencies

The Borough is periodically involved in various lawsuits arising in the normal course of the Borough's operations including claims for property damage, personal injury and various contract disputes. The Borough vigorously contest these lawsuits and believes the ultimate resolution will not have a material adverse effect on the Borough's financial position and operations as of December 31, 2023.

Amounts received or receivable from grantors, principally the federal and state governments are subject to regulatory requirements and adjustments by the agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts previously recognized by the Borough as revenue would constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantors cannot be determined at this time, although Borough officials expect such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

Note 13: Economic Dependency

The Borough receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, may have an effect on the Borough's programs and activities.

Note 14: Fixed Assets

The following is a summarization of the activity of the Borough of Butler's fixed assets for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022:

| | Balance Dec. 31, 2022 | Additions | Adjustments/ Deletions | Balance Dec. 31, 2023 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Land Building and Building Improvements Furniture, Equipment and Vehicles Construction in Progress | \$ 5,171,063 33,460,525 9,511,668 224,000 | \$ 143,389 202,203 193,671 | \$ 417,671 (1,319,385) (417,671) | \$ 5,171,063 34,021,585 8,394,486 |
| | \$ 48,367,256 | \$ 539,263 | \$ (1,319,385) | \$ 47,587,134 |
| | Balance Dec. 31, 2021 | Additions | Deletions | Balance Dec. 31, 2022 |
| Land Building and Building Improvements Furniture, Equipment and Vehicles Construction in Progress | \$ 5,171,063 33,008,787 9,367,742 | \$ 451,738 152,148 224,000 | \$ (8,222) | \$ 5,171,063 33,460,525 9,511,668 224,000 |
| | \$ 47,547,592 | \$ 827,886 | \$ (8,222) | \$ 48,367,256 |

Note 15: Tax Abatements

Governmental Accounting Standards Board requires disclosure of tax abatement information about (1) a reporting government's own tax abatement agreements and (2) those that are entered into by other governments and that reduce the reporting government's tax revenues.

As of December 31, 2023, the Borough provides a tax abatement to a nonprofit housing corporation for its senior citizen housing development in the Borough pursuant to the authority contained in Section 5 of the Senior Citizens Nonprofit Rental Housing Tax Law (N.J.S.A. 55:14I-5) (the "Law") and a resolution of the governing body dated December 18, 1990 and an agreement dated December 18, 1990. In consideration of the full abatement of taxes, the nonprofit housing corporation is required to pay to the Borough an annual service charge. The annual service charge made by the nonprofit corporation will be equal to 15% of the annual gross rents derived from such housing project as detailed in the tax abatement agreement. The tax abatement provided under the agreement shall be terminated when the nonprofit corporation or it successors and the development cease to remain subject to the provisions of the Law or a period of not more than 50 years from the effective date of the tax exemption, whichever event occurs first.

Note 15: Tax Abatements (Cont'd)

The Borough recognized revenue in the amount of \$80,194 from this annual service charge or payment in lieu of taxes which is recorded as a miscellaneous revenue anticipated in the Current Fund. The taxes which would have been paid on this property for 2023 without the abatement would have been \$286,306 of which \$78,427 would have been for the local municipal tax and minimum library tax.

Note 16: Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

State Health Benefit Local Government Retired Employees Plan

General Information about the OPEB Plan

Plan Description

The State Health Benefit Local Government Retired Employees Plan (the Plan) is a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plan with a special funding situation. It covers employees of local government employers that have adopted a resolution to participate in the Plan. For additional information about the Plan, please refer to the State of New Jersey (the State), Division of Pensions and Benefits' (the Division) annual financial statements, which can be found at https://www.state.nj.us./treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

Benefits Provided

The Plan provides medical and prescription drug coverage to retirees and their covered dependents of the participating employers. Under the provisions of Chapter 88, P.L. 1974 and Chapter 48, P.L. 1999, local government employers electing to provide postretirement medical coverage to their employees must file a resolution with the Division. Under Chapter 88, local employers elect to provide benefit coverage based on the eligibility rules and regulations promulgated by the State Health Benefits Commission. Chapter 48 allows local employers to establish their own age and service eligibility for employer paid health benefits coverage for retired employees. Under Chapter 48, the employer may assume the cost of postretirement medical coverage for employees and their dependents who: 1) retired on a disability pension; or 2) retired with 25 or more years of service credit in a State or locally administered retirement system and a period of service of up to 25 years with the employer at the time of retirement as established by the employer; or 3) retired and reached the age of 65 with 25 or more years of service credit in a State or locally administered retirement system and a period of service of up to 25 years with the employer at the time of retirement as established by the employer; or 4) retired and reached age 62 with at least 15 years of service with the employer. Further, the law provides that the employer paid obligations for retiree coverage may be determined by means of a collective negotiations agreement.

In accordance with Chapter 330, P.L. 1997, which is codified in N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32i, the State provides medical and prescription coverage to local police officers and firefighters, who retire with 25 years of service or on a disability from an employer who does not provide postretirement medical coverage.

Note 16: Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Local Government Retired Employees Plan (Cont'd)

General Information about the OPEB Plan (Cont'd)

Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

Local employers were required to file a resolution with the Division in order for their employees to qualify for State-paid retiree health benefits coverage under Chapter 330. The State also provides funding for retiree health benefits to survivors of local police officers and firefighters who die in the line of duty under Chapter 271, P.L. 1989.

The Borough provides post-retirement benefits, as follows, to Borough employees, other than the Police, who meet the following criteria:

Upon retirement, full time employees with twenty-five (25) years in the State Pension Plan at age fifty-five (55) will receive full benefits, (i.e., Health Care, Major Medical, and Prescription plans) which will cover the retiring employee, their spouse and/or dependents.

The Police bargaining unit has negotiated the following benefits:

Police

Upon retirement, full time employees with twenty-five (25) years in the State Pension Plan will receive full benefits, (i.e., Health Care, Major Medical, prescription, dental, life insurance, vision and disability insurance plans) which will cover the retiring employee, their spouse and/or dependents.

Contributions

Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

Allocation Methodology

GASB Statement No. 75 requires participating employers in the Plan to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources, and collective OPEB (benefit)/expense. The special funding situation's and nonspecial funding situation's net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and OPEB expense are based on separately calculated total OPEB liabilities. The nonspecial funding situation's net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and OPEB (benefit)/expense are further allocated to employers based on the ratio of the plan members of an individual employer to the total members of the Plan's nonspecial funding situation during the measurement period July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022. Employer and nonemployer allocation percentages were rounded for presentation purposes; therefore, amounts presented in the schedule of OPEB amounts by employer and nonemployer may result in immaterial differences.

Note 16: Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Local Government Retired Employees Plan (Cont'd)

General Information about the OPEB Plan (Cont'd)

OPEB Expense

The Borough has rolled forward the net OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022 with no adjustments. The Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey, is permitting municipalities and counties to include the June 30, 2022 OPEB information in the Notes to the Financial Statements as the June 30, 2023 information has not been released as of the date of this report.

The total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022.

At June 30, 2022, the Borough had a liability of \$19,302,642 for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability. At June 30, 2022, the Borough's proportion was .11952% which was a decrease of .0046% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2022 the Borough's OPEB benefit as determined by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits was \$242,807.

The Borough's actual post retirement payments in 2023 for 56 retiree employees were \$752,370.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

| Salary Increases*: Public Employees' Retirement System (Pl | ERS) |
|---|---|
| Rate for all future years | 2.75% to 6.55% based on years of service |
| Police and Firemen's Retirement System Rate for all future years | (PFRS) 3.25% to 16.25% based on years of service |

* - Salary increases are based on years of service within the respective plan.

Mortality:

- PERS Pub-2010 General classification headcount weighted mortality with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021
- PFRS Pub-2010 Safety classification headcount weighted mortality with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021

Note 16: Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Local Government Retired Employees Plan (Cont'd)

General Information about the OPEB Plan (Cont'd)

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs (Cont'd)

Actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of the PFRS and PERS experience studies prepared for July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

100% of active members are considered to participate in the Plan upon retirement.

Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is 6.25% for fiscal year 2023 and decreases to a 4.50% long term trend rate in 2030. For PPO post 65 medical benefits, the trend rate is -1.89% in fiscal year 2023 and increases to a 4.50% trend rate starting with fiscal year 2033 and later. For HMO Post 65 medical benefits, the trend rate is -1.99% in fiscal year 2023 and increases to a 4.50% trend rate starting with fiscal year 2023 and increases to a 4.50% trend rate is -1.99% in fiscal year 2023 and increases to a 4.50% trend rate starting with fiscal year 2033 and later. For HMO Post 65 medical benefits, the trend rate is -1.99% in fiscal year 2023 and increases to a 4.50% trend rate starting with fiscal year 2033 and later. For prescription drug benefits, the trend rate is 8.00% for fiscal year 2023 and decreases to a 4.50% trend rate in 2030 and later.

Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2022 was 3.54%. This represents the municipal bond rate as chosen by the State. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability Attributable to the Borough to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net OPEB Liability of the Township as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the net OPEB Liability of the Township would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| | Jun | e 30, 2022 | | | | |
|--|-----|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--|
| | | At 1% | | At | At 1% | |
| | | Decrease (2.54%) | Discount Rate (3.54%) | | Increase (4.54%) | |
| Net OPEB Liability Attributable to the Borough | \$ | 22,375,648 | \$ | 19,302,642 | \$ 16,830,121 | |

Note 16: Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Local Government Retired Employees Plan (Cont'd)

General Information about the OPEB Plan (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability Attributable to the Borough to Changes in the Healthcare Trend Rate

The following presents the net OPEB Liability of the Borough as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the net OPEB Liability of the Borough would be if it were calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| | June 3 | 30, 2022 | | | | |
|--|----------|------------|-----------------|------------|----------|------------|
| | | 1% | Healthcare | | | 1% |
| | Decrease | | Cost Trend Rate | | Increase | |
| Net OPEB Liability Attributable to the Borough | \$ | 16,375,012 | \$ | 19,302,642 | \$ | 23,052,111 |

Note 17: Leases

The Borough entered into two lease agreements with the same entity for the lease of the Borough's cell towers. The terms of the leases are for 5 years in length with additional renewal terms of five years each. The total lease payments in 2023 were \$136,988.

BOROUGH OF BUTLER

SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ROSTER OF OFFICIALS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

The following officials were in office during the period under audit:

| Name | Title | Amount of Bond | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Ryan Martinez | Mayor | | | | |
| Raymond Verdonik | Council President | | | | |
| Alexander Calvi | Councilman | | | | |
| Robert Fox | Councilman | | | | |
| Robert Meier | Councilman | | | | |
| Mark Piccirillo | Councilman | | | | |
| Britni Morley | Councilwoman | | | | |
| James Lampmann | Administrator | * | | | |
| Brandi Greco | Clerk | * | | | |
| James Kozimor | Chief Financial Officer | * | | | |
| Cora Ashley | Tax Collector | ** | | | |
| | Supervisor of Utilities | | | | |
| Pam Krattiger | Tax Clerk | * | | | |
| John Gillooly | Tax Assessor | * | | | |
| Robert H. Oostdyk, Jr. | Attorney | | | | |

* Covered under a \$50,000.00 Public Employees Bond with the Morris County Municipal Joint Insurance Fund and \$950,000.00 Public Employees Bond with the Municipal Excess Liability Joint Insurance Fund.

** \$50,000.00 Basic coverage with the Morris County Municipal Joint Insurance Fund and \$950,000.00 Excess coverage with the Municipal Excess Liability Joint Insurance Fund.

All bonds were examined and were properly executed.

BOROUGH OF BUTLER COUNTY OF MORRIS 2023 CURRENT FUND

BOROUGH OF BUTLER CURRENT FUND SCHEDULE OF CASH

| | <u>Ref.</u> | | |
|--|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Balance December 31, 2022 | А | | \$ 5,324,947.31 |
| Increased by Receipts: | | | |
| Tax Collector | | \$ 32,135,029.57 | |
| Revenue Accounts Receivable | | 2,424,771.29 | |
| Miscellaneous Revenue Not Anticipated | | 123,773.95 | |
| Due from / to State of New Jersey: | | | |
| Veterans and Senior Citizens' Deductions | | 38,026.47 | |
| Construction Code Fees Payable | | 12,536.00 | |
| Marriage License Fees Payable | | 700.00 | |
| Interest on Investments | | 216,537.02 | |
| Gas Reimbursement Receipts | | 11,672.19 | |
| Reserve for Sale of Municipal Assets | | 797.03 | |
| Reserve for Garden State Preservation Trust | | 4,638.00 | |
| Appropriation Refunds | | 307,468.00 | |
| Due to/from: | | | |
| Federal and State Grant Fund: | | | |
| Federal and State Grants Receivable | | 320,145.83 | |
| Unappropriated Reserves | | 20,108.13 | |
| Animal Control Fund | | 217.22 | |
| Other Trust Fund | | 28,756.55 | |
| General Capital Fund | | 9,371.50 | |
| Water Utility Operating Fund | | 164,052.27 | |
| Trust Assessment Fund - Assessments Receivable | | 13,399.41 | |
| Butler Library | | 392,279.76 | |
| Due to Borough of Bloomingdale | | 780.50 | |
| Sewer Charges | | 1,123,242.71 | |
| Sewer Overpayments | | 2,027.92 | |
| Reserve for Municipal Relief Fund aid | | 100,435.71 | |
| 1 | | , | 37,450,767.03 |
| | | | 42,775,714.34 |
| Decreased by Disbursements: | | | |
| 2023 Appropriation Expenditures | | 12,955,735.16 | |
| 2022 Appropriation Reserves | | 288,834.41 | |
| Tax Overpayment Refunds | | 52,658.05 | |
| Sewer Overpayment Refunds | | 845.62 | |
| Third Party Liens | | 137,716.64 | |
| Local School District Taxes | | 19,326,358.52 | |
| County Taxes | | 3,134,675.55 | |
| Due State of New Jersey: | | | |
| Marriage License Fees Payable | | 450.00 | |
| Construction Code Fees Payable | | 11,944.00 | |
| Gas Reimbursement Disbursements | | 10,896.15 | |
| Refund of Prior Year Revenue - County Tax Board Appeal | | 40,076.89 | |
| Due to / from: | | | |
| Federal and State Grant Fund: | | | |
| Appropriated Reserves | | 251,388.94 | |
| Water Utility Operating Fund | | 100,000.00 | |
| Butler Library | | 383,947.61 | |
| | | | 36,695,527.54 |

\$ 6,080,186.80

BOROUGH OF BUTLER CURRENT FUND SCHEDULE OF CASH - COLLECTOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Increased by Receipts: | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Taxes Receivable | \$ 31,398,462.79 |
| 2024 Prepaid Taxes | 437,530.14 |
| Interest and Costs on Taxes | 90,348.17 |
| Third Party Liens | 151,799.99 |
| Tax Overpayments | 56,888.48 |
| | \$ 32,135,029.57 |
| Decreased by: | |
| Payments to Treasurer | \$ 32,135,029.57 |

A-6

BOROUGH OF BUTLER CURRENT FUND SCHEDULE OF CASH - GRANT FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

NOT APPLICABLE

| | Balance Dec 31, 2023 | \$ 162,777.48 | \$ 162,777.48 | Υ | | | | A-7 |
|---|---|---|------------------|-------------|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | Transferred to Tax Title Liens | \$ 10,151.55 | \$ 10,151.55 | | | | | |
| TY TAX LEVY | Cancelled | \$ 17,435.67 | \$ 17,435.67 | | | | | |
| ENT FUND AND ANALYSIS OF PROPERTY TAX LEVY | State of NJ Veterans' and Senior Citizens' Deductions | \$ (972.53) (972.53) 38,064.38 | \$ 37,091.85 | | | | | |
| CURRENT FUND RECEIVABLE AND ANAI | tions 2023 | \$ 36,489.79 316,819.54 353,309.33 31,045,153.46 | \$ 31,398,462.79 | | 00 101 000 01 101 000 01 | \$ 19,644,861.00 | 3,109,350.97 22,754,211.97 397,785.00 | 8,279,998.07 \$ 31,431,995.04 |
| SCHEDULE OF TAXES RECEI | Collections 2022 | \$ 158,412.50 | \$ 158,412.50 | | <pre>\$ 31,346,001.12 16,741.56 69,252.36</pre> | 3,102,469.73 6 881 24 | | 8,208,003.69 71,994.38 |
| SCHEDULF | 2023 Levy | \$ 31,431,995.04 | \$ 31,431,995.04 | | vy axes | mitted Taxes | oses | |
| | Balance Dec 31, 2022 | <pre>\$ 36,489.79 315,847.01 352,336.80</pre> | \$ 352,336.80 | Α | Analysis of 2023 Property Tax Levy Tax Yield: General Purpose Tax Business Personal Property Taxes Added and Omitted Taxes | ıx Levy: Local School District Taxes County Taxes Due County for Added and Omitted Taxes | Minimum Library Tax Local Tax for Municipal Purposes | Levied Add: Additional Tax Levied |
| | Year | 2021 2022 2023 | | <u>Ref.</u> | Analysis of 2 Tax Yield: General Business Added a | Tax Levy: Local School] County Taxes Due County fi | Minimu Local T | Levied Add: Add |

A-7

BOROUGH OF BUTLER

BOROUGH OF BUTLER CURRENT FUND SCHEDULE OF TAX TITLE LIENS

| | <u>Ref.</u> | |
|---|-------------|-----------------|
| Balance December 31, 2022 | А | \$ 72,688.74 |
| Increased by: Transfer from Taxes Receivable | | 10,151.55 |
| Balance December 31, 2023 | А | \$ 82,840.29 |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER CURRENT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUE ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

| | Balance cc 31, 2022 | Accrued in 2023 | | Received in 2023 | | Balance Dec 31, 202 | |
|--|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------|
| Clerk: | , | | | | | | |
| Alcoholic Beverages Licenses | | \$ | 17,375.78 | \$ | 17,375.78 | | |
| Other Licenses | | | 14,970.00 | | 14,970.00 | | |
| Fees and Permits | | | 3,485.00 | | 3,485.00 | | |
| Construction Code Official: | | | | | | | |
| Fees and Permits | | | 186,097.00 | | 186,097.00 | | |
| Municipal Court: | | | | | | | |
| Fines and Costs | \$ 5,208.83 | | 77,015.27 | | 77,128.14 | \$ | 5,095.96 |
| Police: | | | | | | | |
| Fees and Permits | | | 7,537.00 | | 7,537.00 | | |
| Tax Searches: | | | | | | | |
| Fees and Permits | | | 10.00 | | 10.00 | | |
| Energy Receipts Taxes | | | 969,558.00 | | 969,558.00 | | |
| Zoning Rent Registration | | | 20,600.00 | | 20,600.00 | | |
| Utility Operating Surplus of Prior Year | | | 200,000.00 | | 200,000.00 | | |
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes on State Exempt Property | | | 80,193.96 | | 80,193.96 | | |
| Uniform Fire Safety Act | | | 23,842.48 | | 23,842.48 | | |
| Library | | | 47,500.00 | | 47,500.00 | | |
| Interlocal Services Agreement - Pequannock River | | | | | | | |
| Basin Regional Sewerage Authority | | | 36,980.25 | | 36,980.25 | | |
| Cell Tower Rental | | | 136,988.21 | | 136,988.21 | | |
| Shared Services Agreement: | | | | | | | |
| Billing Services - Bloomingdale | | | 58,888.09 | | 58,888.09 | | |
| Dispatching Services - Kinnelon | | | 32,300.00 | | 32,300.00 | | |
| Dispatching Services - Riverdale | | | 8,000.00 | | 8,000.00 | | |
| Tax Collection Services - Riverdale | | | 30,000.00 | | 30,000.00 | | |
| Water Utility Services - Riverdale | | | 35,150.00 | | 35,150.00 | | |
| Pequannock River Basin Regional Sewerage Authority | | | 143,865.08 | | 143,865.08 | | |
| General Capital Fund - Fund Balance | | | 20,000.00 | | 20,000.00 | | |
| General Capital Fund - Reserve for Debt Service | | | 15,463.00 | | 15,463.00 | | |
| NJ Public Power Authority | | | 258,839.30 | | 258,839.30 | | |
| | \$ 5,208.83 | \$ | 2,424,658.42 | \$ | 2,424,771.29 | \$ | 5,095.96 |
| <u>Ref.</u> | А | | | | | | А |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER CURRENT FUND SCHEDULE OF SEWER ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

| | <u>Ref.</u> | | |
|--|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Balance December 31, 2022 | А | | \$ 24,139.76 |
| Increased by: Sewer Billings | | | <u>,120,357.89</u> ,144,497.65 |
| Decreased by: Sewer Collections Overpayments Applied | | \$ 1,123,242.71 1,837.52 | ,125,080.23 |
| Balance December 31, 2023 | А | | \$ 19,417.42 |

| | | | | Balance | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----|------------|----|-------------|----|----------|----|-----------|--|
| | | Balance | | After | | Paid or | | Balance | |
| | De | c 31, 2022 | M | odification | _ | Charged | | Lapsed | |
| General Government: | | | | | | | | | |
| Administrative and Executive: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | \$ | 3,035.76 | \$ | 3,035.76 | | | \$ | 3,035.76 | |
| Other Expenses | | 1,212.67 | | 1,212.67 | \$ | 1,158.37 | | 54.30 | |
| Mayor and Council: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 2,586.84 | | 2,586.84 | | | | 2,586.84 | |
| Other Expenses | | 14.97 | | 44.97 | | 40.00 | | 4.97 | |
| Municipal Clerk: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 11,025.28 | | 11,025.28 | | | | 11,025.28 | |
| Other Expenses | | 378.76 | | 378.76 | | 376.55 | | 2.21 | |
| Other Expenses - Codification | | 500.00 | | 500.00 | | | | 500.00 | |
| Assessment of Taxes: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 29.36 | | 29.36 | | | | 29.36 | |
| Other Expenses | | 22,267.42 | | 7,267.42 | | 3,100.00 | | 4,167.42 | |
| Collection of Taxes: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 4,649.82 | | 4,649.82 | | 1,841.11 | | 2,808.71 | |
| Other Expenses | | 162.97 | | 162.97 | | 106.30 | | 56.67 | |
| Financial Administration: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 478.28 | | 478.28 | | | | 478.28 | |
| Other Expenses | | 0.57 | | 925.57 | | 912.46 | | 13.11 | |
| Legal Services and Costs: | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Expenses | | 13,615.37 | | 6,115.37 | | 3,345.72 | | 2,769.65 | |
| Engineering Services and Costs: | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Expenses | | 2,084.75 | | 2,084.75 | | | | 2,084.75 | |
| Public Buildings and Grounds: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 1,213.20 | | 1,213.20 | | | | 1,213.20 | |
| Other Expenses | | 13,999.59 | | 13,999.59 | | 3,471.01 | | 10,528.58 | |
| Municipal Land Use Law: | | | | | | | | | |
| Planning Board: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 4.04 | | 4.04 | | | | 4.04 | |
| Other Expenses | | 8,343.72 | | 1,488.72 | | 1,410.00 | | 78.72 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Balance | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--|
| | Balance | After | Paid or | Balance | |
| | Dec 31, 2022 | Modification | Charged | Lapsed | |
| Insurance: | | | | | |
| General Liability | \$ 21.00 | \$ 21.00 | | \$ 21.00 | |
| Fireman's | 6,158.71 | 6,158.71 | | 6,158.71 | |
| Workmen's Compensation | 1,229.00 | 1,229.00 | | 1,229.00 | |
| Employee Group Health | 947.93 | 2,747.93 | \$ 2,733.52 | 14.41 | |
| Unemployment | 192.18 | 192.18 | | 192.18 | |
| Disability Insurance | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | | 1,000.00 | |
| Fire: | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 1,855.00 | 1,855.00 | | 1,855.00 | |
| Other Expenses | 25,777.31 | 28,677.31 | 28,673.74 | 3.57 | |
| First Aid Organization Contribution | | | | | |
| Other Expenses | 0.52 | 0.52 | | 0.52 | |
| Zoning Officer: | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 4.62 | 4.62 | | 4.62 | |
| Other Expenses | 255.00 | 255.00 | | 255.00 | |
| Police: | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 37,578.20 | 58,578.20 | 58,113.76 | 464.44 | |
| Other Expenses | 66,557.42 | 66,557.42 | 53,460.92 | 13,096.50 | |
| Emergency Management Services: | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 2,287.00 | 2,287.00 | | 2,287.00 | |
| Other Expenses | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | | 2,000.00 | |
| Public Works: | | | | | |
| Road Repairs and Maintenance: | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 9,696.94 | 9,696.94 | 454.23 | 9,242.71 | |
| Other Expenses | 53,462.31 | 53,462.31 | 34,143.46 | 19,318.85 | |
| Sewer System: | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 7,155.36 | 7,155.36 | | 7,155.36 | |
| Other Expenses | 3,721.50 | 3,721.50 | | 3,721.50 | |
| Garbage and Trash Removal: | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 500.00 | 500.00 | | 500.00 | |
| Other Expenses | 113,896.83 | 113,896.83 | 76,036.16 | 37,860.67 | |
| Vehicle Maintenance: | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 2,025.00 | 2,025.00 | | 2,025.00 | |
| Other Expenses | 5,417.05 | 5,417.05 | 2,074.63 | 3,342.42 | |
| | | | | | |

| | | | | Balance | | | | |
|--|----|-------------|--------------|-----------|----|----------|--------|----------|
| | | Balance | | After | | Paid or | | Balance |
| | D | ec 31, 2022 | Modification | | _ | Charged | Lapsed | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Recreation Program: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | \$ | 2,387.68 | \$ | 2,387.68 | | | \$ | 2,387.68 |
| Other Expenses | | 15,291.52 | | 15,291.52 | \$ | 7,131.79 | | 8,159.73 |
| Health Department: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 885.46 | | 885.46 | | | | 885.46 |
| Other Expenses | | 2,953.39 | | 2,953.39 | | 273.64 | | 2,679.75 |
| Celebration of Public Events, Anniversary | | | | | | | | |
| or Holiday: | | | | | | | | |
| Other Expenses | | 1,729.76 | | 1,729.76 | | 20.48 | | 1,709.28 |
| Museum: | | | | | | | | |
| Other Expenses | | 3,606.52 | | 3,606.52 | | 670.04 | | 2,936.48 |
| Dial-A-Ride: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 1,494.36 | | 1,494.36 | | | | 1,494.36 |
| Other Expenses | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | | | 1.00 |
| Senior Advisory: | | | | | | | | |
| Other Expenses | | 1,439.65 | | 1,439.65 | | | | 1,439.65 |
| Unclassified Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Electricity | | 8,996.37 | | 8,996.37 | | | | 8,996.37 |
| Telephone | | 1,797.00 | | 1,797.00 | | 122.70 | | 1,674.30 |
| Water | | 4,405.29 | | 4,405.29 | | 1,894.31 | | 2,510.98 |
| Fuel Oil | | 6,056.24 | | 6,056.24 | | 197.99 | | 5,858.25 |
| Gasoline | | 5,237.34 | | 7,937.34 | | 7,933.42 | | 3.92 |
| Contribution to : | | | | | | | | |
| Public Employees' Retirement System | | 0.46 | | 0.46 | | | | 0.46 |
| Social Security System (O.A.S.I) | | 279.35 | | 279.35 | | | | 279.35 |
| Defined Contribution Retirement Program | | 1,875.72 | | 1,875.72 | | | | 1,875.72 |
| Aid to Free Public Library (N.J.S.A. 40:54-35) | | 0.16 | | 0.16 | | | | 0.16 |
| Shared Service Agreements - | | | | | | | | |
| Billing Services - Bloomingdale: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 2,008.98 | | 2,008.98 | | | | 2,008.98 |
| Other Expenses | | 6,585.34 | | 6,585.34 | | | | 6,585.34 |
| Construction Code Official- Bloomingdale: | | | | | | | | |
| Other Expenses | | 1,024.87 | | 1,024.87 | | 138.10 | | 886.77 |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | Balance | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Balance | After | Paid or | Balance |
| | Dec 31, 2022 | Modification | Charged | Lapsed |
| Shared Service Agreements - | | | | |
| Dispatching Services - Riverdale: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | \$ 4,300.00 | \$ 4,300.00 | | \$ 4,300.00 |
| Water Billing Services - Riverdale: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 11.84 | 11.84 | | 11.84 |
| Other Expenses | 12,085.34 | 12,085.34 | | 12,085.34 |
| Tax Collection Services - Riverdale: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 612.74 | 612.74 | | 612.74 |
| Other Expenses | 8,500.00 | 8,500.00 | | 8,500.00 |
| Pequannock River Basin Regional | | | | |
| Sewerage Authority: | | | | |
| Other Expenses | 12.29 | 12.29 | | 12.29 |
| Bloomingdale Fire Inspection Services: | | | | |
| Other Expenses | 0.75 | 0.75 | | 0.75 |
| New Jersey Public Power Authority | | | | |
| Other Expenses | 15.70 | 15.70 | | 15.70 |
| | \$ 520,937.37 | \$ 520,937.37 | \$ 289,834.41 | \$ 231,102.96 |
| Analysis of Balance December 31, 2022 | | | | |
| <u>Ref.</u> | | | | |

| Encumbered | А | \$ | 110,332.73 | | | |
|--------------|---|------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Unencumbered | А | 410,604.64 | | | | |
| | | \$ | 520,937.37 | | | |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER CURRENT FUND SCHEDULE OF LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT TAXES PAYABLE

| | <u>Ref.</u> | |
|--|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Balance December 31, 2022 | А | \$ 306,237.52 |
| Increased by: Levy - Calendar Year 2023 | | <u>19,644,861.00</u> 19,951,098.52 |
| Decreased by: Payments to Local School District | | 19,326,358.52 |
| Balance December 31, 2023 | А | \$ 624,740.00 |

| се 2023 | 8,100.00 3,502.27 | 2,050.00 | 2,464.43 | 1,596.12 | | | | | 3.900.00 | | 10,000.00 | 31,612.82 | |
|---|--|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Balance Dec 31, 2023 | \$ 8,1(3,5(| 2,0: | 2,40 | 1,59 | | | | | 3.9(| | 10,00 | \$ 31,6 | Α |
| Transferred from Unappropriated Reserves | | | | \$ 1,359.48 | | | | | | 16,554.24 | | \$ 17,913.72 | |
| 2023 Receipts | <pre>\$ 24,300.00 3,784.24</pre> | | | 2,625.00 | 106,826.41 | 10,002.18 | 32,608.00 | | 123,000.00 | | 15,000.00 | \$ 320,145.83 | |
| 2023 Realized Revenue | \$ 32,400.00 | | | 3,984.48 | | 10,002.18 | | 175 000 00 | 122,000.00 | 16,554.24 | 25,000.00 | \$ 212,940.90 | |
| Balance Dec 31, 2022 | \$ 7,286.51 | 2,050.00 | 2,464.43 | 1,596.12 | 106,826.41 | | 32,608.00 | | 3.900.00 | ~ | | \$ 156,731.47 | Α |
| Grant | Safe and Secure Communities Program Municipal Alliance on Alcoholism and Drug Abuse - DEDR Municipal Alliance on Alcoholism and Drug Abuse - | DARE Program Municipal Alliance on Alcoholism and Drug Abuse - | Supplemental Funding | Body Armor Replacement Fund | Pearl, Mabey, Hasbrouck DOT Grant | Recycling Tonnage Grant | Body Worn Camera Grant | Community Development Block Grant - | Delicytew Avenue water Main NJ Mental Health and Addiction Services | Clean Communities Program | NJ DEP Stormwater Assistance Grant | | <u>Ref.</u> |

 BOROUGH OF BUTLER

 FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUND

 SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AND STATE GRANTS RECEIVABLE

A-13

A-13

BOROUGH OF BUTLER FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUND SCHEDULE OF UNAPPROPRIATED RESERVES

| Grant | | Balance Dec 31, 2022 | Cash Received | Transferred to Grants Receivable | Transferred to Current Fund | Balance Dec 31, 2023 |
|--|-------------|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| Body Armor Replacement Fund Clean Communities Program American Rescue Plan | | \$ 1,359.48 16,554.24 701,133.12 | \$ 1,523.81 18,584.32 | \$ 1,359.48 16,554.24 | \$ 260,000.00 | \$ 1,523.81 18,584.32 441,133.12 |
| | | \$ 719,046.84 | \$ 20,108.13 | \$ 17,913.72 | \$ 260,000.00 | \$ 461,241.25 |
| | <u>Ref.</u> | А | | | | А |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUND SCHEDULE OF APPROPRIATED RESERVES

| | | Balance | | Fransferred From 023 Budget | Paid or | | Balance |
|---|----------|--------------|----|-----------------------------------|------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Grant | | Dec 31, 2022 | A | opropriations | Charged | D | ec 31, 2023 |
| Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund | \$ | 34,661.59 | \$ | 1 250 49 | \$ 3,572.54 | \$ | 31,089.05 |
| Body Armor Replacement Fund Clean Communities Program | | 75,299.89 | Э | 1,359.48 16,554.24 | 7,334.20 | | 1,359.48 84,519.93 |
| Alcohol Education Rehabilitation Fund Municipal Alliance on Alcoholism | | 926.41 | | 10,554.24 | 600.00 | | 326.41 |
| Supplemental Funding | | 4,000.00 | | | 1,810.13 | | 2,189.87 |
| Municipal Alliance on Alcoholism | | , | | | , | | , |
| and Drug Abuse - DEDR Program | | 577.87 | | | 577.87 | | |
| Recycling Tonnage Grant | | 96,596.43 | | 10,002.18 | 1,993.52 | | 104,605.09 |
| Safe and Secure Communities | | | | 32,400.00 | 32,400.00 | | |
| Body Armor Replacement Fund | | | | 2,625.00 | | | 2,625.00 |
| Community Development Block Grant - | | | | | | | |
| Belleview Avenue Water Main | | | | 125,000.00 | 125,000.00 | | |
| NJ DEP Stormwater Assistance Grant | | | | 25,000.00 | | | 25,000.00 |
| Pearl, Mabey, Hasbrouck DOT Grant | | 78,100.68 | | | 78,100.68 | | |
| NJ Mental Health and Addiction Services | | 195.00 | | | | | 195.00 |
| Reserve for Stormwater Management Grant | | 255.00 | | | | | 255.00 |
| | \$ | 290,612.87 | \$ | 212,940.90 | \$ 251,388.94 | \$ | 252,164.83 |
| Ref | <u>.</u> | А | | | | | А |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER COUNTY OF MORRIS 2023 TRUST FUNDS

| - | Other Trust Funds | \$ 1,251,619.09 | | | | 134,578.31 | 139,600.00 62.00 | 12,076.58 | | 14,691.73 | 304, 335.05 | $\frac{605,343.67}{1,856,962.76}$ | | | | 28,756.55 | 190,442.13 | 321,000.00 | 3,351.32 | 678,850.17 | \$ 1,178,112.59 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------|---|---|-----------------|---------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Ŭ | | | | | | 139,0 | 12,0 | | 14,6 | 304,3 | | | | | 28,7 | 190,4 | 321,0 | 3,3 | 135,3 | |
| BOROUGH OF BUTLER TRUST FUNDS SCHEDULE OF CASH - TREASURER | Ind | 154.39 | | | | S | | | | | | 7,984.62 8,139.01 | | | | | | | | 7,971.00 | 168.01 |
| | Animal Control Fund | \$ | 6,384.00 897.00 | 490.00 | 213.62 | | | | | | | | | 900.60 | 6,853.18 | 217.22 | | | | | ~ |
| <u>BOROUGH OF BUTLER TRUST FUNDS</u> DULE OF CASH - TREAS | | | \$ 6,3 8 | 7 | (4 | | | | | | | | | 0, | 6,8 | 2 | | | | | |
| SCHEI | Ref. | В | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | В |
| | | Balance December 31, 2022 | Increased by Receipts: Animal Control Fees Due to State Board of Health | Miscellaneous Due from Current Fund: | Interest Earned | Recreation Receipts | 1 ax Sale Premiums Parking Offense Adjudication Fees | Unemployment Insurance Deposits | Special Deposits: | Interest Earned | Special Deposits Receipts | | Decreased by Disbursements: | State Board of Health | Expenditures Under R.S. 4:19-15.11 | Due to Current Fund | Special Deposit Expenditures | Tax Sale Premiums Refunded | State Unemployment Insurance Expenditures | Recreation Expenditures | Balance December 31, 2023 |

B-4

B-4

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ASSESSMENT TRUST FUND ANALYSIS OF CASH

| | Balance (Deficit) | Tran | sfers | Balance (Deficit) |
|--|---|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | Dec 31, 2022 | From | То | Dec 31, 2023 |
| Fund Balance | \$ 19,984.00 | | | \$ 19,984.00 |
| Due From Current Fund | (632,598.84) | \$ 13,399.41 | | (645,998.25) |
| Assessment Serial Bonds: | (000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,00 | + , | | (************ |
| Ord. #91-13 Various Sidewalk | | | | |
| Improvements | (13,982.00) | | | (13,982.00) |
| Due General Capital Fund: | | | | |
| Ord. #93-10 Various Sidewalk | | | | |
| Improvements | 53,523.49 | | | 53,523.49 |
| Ord. #92-14 Improvements to | | | | |
| Senior Citizen Housing | 4,590.90 | | | 4,590.90 |
| Ord. #94-11 Improvements to Carey | | | | |
| Avenue, Robert Street and High St. | 33,363.87 | | | 33,363.87 |
| Ord. #95-09 Improvements to | | | | |
| Carey Avenue | 70,160.75 | | | 70,160.75 |
| Ord. #97-02 Improvements to Sanitary | | | | |
| Sewer System | 8,402.67 | | | 8,402.67 |
| Ord. #98-03 Improvements to High | | | | |
| Street Roadway and Sidewalk | 64,237.41 | | | 64,237.41 |
| Ord. #98-33 Improvements to George | | | | |
| Street, William Street and | | | | |
| Central Street | 52,003.53 | | | 52,003.53 |
| Ord. #99-7, 99-11 Improvements to Arch | | | | |
| Street | 106,909.84 | | | 106,909.84 |
| Ord. #2010-5 Improvements to Myrtle Ave | 57,978.36 | | | 57,978.36 |
| Ord. #2016-17 Improvements to Gifford | | | | |
| Street Sidewalk | 26,320.57 | | \$ 2,964.88 | 29,285.45 |
| Ord. #2017-12 Morse Avenue Sidewalk | 76,496.60 | | 5,055.08 | 81,551.68 |
| Ord. #2020-30 2nd, 3rd, Manning, Short & | | | | |
| Main Sidewalk | 72,608.85 | | 5,379.45 | 77,988.30 |
| | \$ -0- | \$13,399.41 | \$ 13,399.41 | \$ -0- |

| <u>BOROUGH OF BUTLER</u> ASSESSMENT TRUST FUND | SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS RECEIVABLE |
|---|------------------------------------|
|---|------------------------------------|

| Balance Pledged to | General Capital | Fund | 5,121.21 | 5,214.68 | 30,201.67 | \$ 40,537.56 | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| I | Balance | Dec 31, 2023 | \$ 5,121.21 \$ | 5,214.68 | 30,201.67 | \$ 40,537.56 \$ | В |
| | Collected in | Current Fund | \$ 2,964.88 | 5,055.08 | 5,379.45 | \$ 13,399.41 | |
| | Balance | Dec 31, 2022 | \$ 8,086.09 | 10,269.76 | 35,581.12 | \$ 53,936.97 | В |
| | Annual | Installments | 10 | 10 | 10 | | <u>Ref.</u> |
| | Date of | Confirmation | 10/17/2017 | 02/19/2019 | 02/18/2020 | | |
| | Improvement | Description | 2016-17 Gifford Street Sidewalk | 2017-12 Morse Avenue Sidewalk | 2019-15 2nd, 3rd, Manning Short and Main Sidewalk | | |
| | Ord. | No. | 2016-17 | 2017-12 | 2019-15 | | |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ASSESSMENT TRUST FUND SCHEDULE OF AMOUNTS TO BE RAISED BY TAXATION - FUNDED BY ASSESSMENT BONDS

| Ordinance | | Balance De | ecember 31, |
|-----------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Number | Improvement Description | 2023 | 2022 |
| 91-13 | Various Sidewalk Improvements | \$ 13,982.00 | \$ 13,982.00 |
| | Ref. | В | В |

B-8

BOROUGH OF BUTLER <u>ASSESSMENT TRUST FUND</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF AMOUNTS TO BE RAISED BY TAXATION</u> <u>- FUNDED BY BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES</u> <u>YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023</u>

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ASSESSMENT TRUST FUND SCHEDULE OF BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES PAYABLE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ASSESSMENT TRUST FUND SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ANIMAL CONTROL FUND SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR ANIMAL CONTROL FUND EXPENDITURES

| | <u>Ref.</u> | | |
|--|-------------|----------------|--------------|
| Balance December 31, 2022 | В | | \$ 142.39 |
| Increased by: | | | |
| Animal License Fees Collected | | \$ 6,384.00 | |
| Late Fees | | 475.00 | |
| Replacement Fees | | 5.00 | |
| Miscellaneous | | 10.00 | |
| | | | 6,874.00 |
| | | | 7,016.39 |
| Decreased by: | | | , |
| Animal Control Fund Expenditures Under R.S. 4:19-15.11 | | | 6,853.18 |
| Balance December 31, 2023 | В | | \$ 163.21 |

License Fees Collected

| Year | Amount |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2021 2022 | \$ 6,457.60 6,327.80 |
| Maximum Allowable Reserve | \$ 12,785.40 |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER COUNTY OF MORRIS 2023 GENERAL CAPITAL FUND

BOROUGH OF BUTLER GENERAL CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF CASH

| | <u>Ref.</u> | | |
|--|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| Balance December 31, 2022 | С | | \$ 507,946.75 |
| Increased by Receipts: | | | |
| Received from Current Fund Budget Appropriation: | | | |
| Capital Improvement Fund | | \$ 157,500.00 | |
| Payment of Bond Anticipation Notes | | 182,750.00 | |
| Interest Earned on Investments - Due to Current Fund | | 9,371.50 | |
| NJ Department of Transportation - | | | |
| Grant Receivable | | 224,790.00 | |
| NJ Department of Community Affairs - | | | |
| Grant Receivable | | 75,000.00 | |
| Serial Bond Proceeds - Reserve to Pay Debt Service | | 120,000.00 | |
| Premium on Bond Sale | | 1,727.03 | |
| Serial Bonds Issued | | 1,635,000.00 | |
| Bond Anticipation Notes Issued | | 303,000.00 | |
| | | | 2,709,138.53 |
| | | | 3,217,085.28 |
| Decreased by Disbursements: | | | |
| Improvement Authorization Expenditures | | 1,156,452.90 | |
| Bond Anticipation Notes Matured | | 1,930,750.00 | |
| Due to Current Fund | | 9,371.50 | |
| Due to Current Fund as Anticipated Revenue: | | | |
| Reserve to Pay Debt Service | | 15,463.00 | |
| Fund Balance | | 20,000.00 | |
| | | | 3,132,037.40 |
| Balance December 31, 2023 | С | | \$ 85,047.88 |

| C-3 | | Balance (Deficit) | Dec. 31, 2023 | \$ 30,570.43 25,117.91 | (680,533.81) (74,930.00) | (27,227.00) 305.000.00 | 143,787.87 | | | | 39,500.78 | 2,673.16 | (07.4/0,44) | 61,377.40 | | (01 213 10) | (01.61/,12) | 30,000.00 | 1,436.50 1035912 | 11.0000 | 29,388.33 | 30.00 | 167,873.29 | 00 000 201 | 500.000 500.00 | | 11,411.26 | \$ 85,047.88 |
|---|---------------|----------------------|----------------|--|---|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------|
| | | Transfers | To | \$ 2,918.70 476.70 | 272.632.61 | | | | | | | | 00 000 001 | 120,000.00 | | | | | | | | | | 31,250.00 | 32,000.00 | | 360,000.00 | \$ 944,278.01 |
| | | Trar | From | \$ 248,530.00 | 299.720.00 | | 120,000.00 | | | | | 20123 10 | 94,5/4.20 | | | 159,263.95 | 476.70 | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 944,278.01 |
| | | Bond Anticipation | Notes | | | | | | | \$ 157,500.00 | | 350,000,00 | 00.000,862 | 00.002,010 | | | | | | | | | 475,000.00 | | | 20,000.00 94,000.00 109,000.00 | | \$ 1,930,750.00 |
| | Disbursements | | Miscellaneous | \$ 20,000.00 | 9,371.50 | | 15,463.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 44,834.50 |
| | | Improvement | Authorizations | | | | | | \$ 4,366.56 | 14.624.72 | 1 | | | 2,600.00 | 3,912.36 | 5,407.95 | | | 10,985.00 | 26,500.00 | 5,611.67 | 37,970.00 55,018.13 | 256,582.89 | 31,250.00 | 31,500.00 | | 658,588.74 | \$1,156,452.90 |
| | | Bond Anticipation | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 10,000.00 74,000.00 99,000.00 | 120,000.00 | \$ 303,000.00 |
| BOROUGH OF BUTLER GENERAL CAPITAL FUND ANALYSIS OF CASH | sipts | Serial | Bonds | | | | | | | \$ 119,750.00 | | 000 000 011 | 00.000,622 | 00.002,120 | | | | | | | | | 475,000.00 | | | | 190,000.00 | \$1,635,000.00 |
| BO GENI A | Receipts | Budget | Appropriation | \$ 157,500.00 | | | | | | 37,750.00 | | 30,000,00 | 30,000.00 75 000 00 | 00.000,67 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10,000.00 20,000.00 10,000.00 | | \$ 340,250.00 |
| | | | Miscellaneous | \$ 1,727.03 | 9,371.50 224.790.00 | 75,000.00 | 120,000.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 430,888.53 |
| | | Balance (Deficit) | Dec. 31, 2022 | \$ 45,924.70 115,671.21 | (680,533.81) (272.632.61) | (75,000.00) (27,227.00) 305,000,00 | 159,250.87 | | 4,366.56 | 14.624.72 | 39,500.78 | 2,673.16 | | 63,977.40 | 3,912.36 | 164,671.90 | 476.70 | 30,000.00 | 12,421.50 21 894 00 | 26,500.00 | 35,000.00 | 38,000.00 55,018.13 | 424,456.18 | | | | | \$ 507,946.75 |
| | | | | Fund Balance Capital Improvement Fund | Due tor/from Current Fund Due from Assessment Trans Fund N.J. Denartment of Transnortation Grant Receivable | N.J. Department of Community Affairs Grant Receivable Developer Contribution Receivable Descente for Sense Intervention | reserve to Pay Debt Service | Improvement Description | Improvements to Buildings and Grounds | Improvements to Various Roads Improvements to Buildines and Grounds | Improvements to Sewer Pump Stations | Improvements to Buildings and Grounds | Improvements to Various Koads | Acquisition of Equipment for the Lie Department Improvements to Buildings and Grounds | Acquisition of Equipment for Fire Department | Improvements to Maple Lake Road | Improvements to we stern Avenue Purchase of Fire Department Utility Vehicle | Purchase of Streets and Roads Equipment | Acquisition of Equipment for Police Department Acquisition of Equipment for Fire Department | Improvements to Buildings and Grounds | Improvements to Sewer System | Purchase of Police Equipment Improvements to Various Roads | Construction of Playground | Purchase of Police Equipment | Improvements to various Koads Purchase of Vehicle | General and Local Improvements: Gifford Street Sidewalk Assessment Construction of Sidewalks Along Morse Avenue Construction of Sidewalks Along Various Roads | Construction of Sidewalks Along South Gifford Avenue | |
| | | | | Fund Balance Capital Impro | Due to Due fro N.J. De | N.J. De Develoj | Reserve | Ord. No. | 16-07 | 16-13 17-04 | 17-14 | 18-07 | 18-12 | 19-05 | 19-06 | 20-12 | 21-05 | 21-08 | 21-09 | 21-11 | 21-12 | 22-06 22-08 | 22-11 | 23-08 | 23-19 23-14 | 16-17 17-12 19-15 | 23-05 | |

C-3

| | Unexpended Improvement Authorizations | | | | -0- | | 11,411.26 11,411.26 -0- |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|------|--|
| Analysis of Balance December 31, 2023 | I Expenditures | \$ 94,574.26 | 21,713.10 | | \$ 116,287.36 | | ~ <u>~</u> |
| Ana Dec | Bond Anticipation Notes | | | 10,000.00 74,000.00 99,000.00 | 303,000.00 | | |
| | Balance Dec. 31, 2023 | 94,574.26 | 21,713.10 | 10,000.00 \$ 74,000.00 99,000.00 | 120,000.00 \$ 419,287.36 | C | |
| Department of | Transportation Grant Cancelled | \$ 94,574.26 \$ | 21,713.10 | | \$ 116,287.36 \$ | | |
| Funded by | Reserve for Payment of Debt Service | | | | \$ 120,000.00 | | |
| | Funded by Budget Appropriation | \$ 37,750.00 30,000.00 | 00.000.00 | 10,000.00 20,000.00 10,000.00 | \$ 182,750.00 | | |
| | Serial Bonds Issued | \$ 119,750.00 229,000.00 621.350.00 | 475,000.00 | | 190,000.00 \$ 1,635,000.00 | | ation Notes: |
| | 2023 Authorizations | | | | \$ | | ation Unfunded ceeds - Bond Anticij 4.05 |
| | Balance Dec. 31, 2022 | \$ 157,500.00 259,000.00 816.250.00 | 475,000.00 | 20,000.00 94,000.00 109,000.00 | \$ 1,930,750.00 | C | Improvement Authorization Unfunded Less: Unexpended Proceeds - Bond Anticipation Notes: Ordinance #23-05 |
| | Improvement Description | <u>General Improvements:</u> Improvements to Various Roads Improvements to Various Roads Acomiction of Equiversant for the Ein Denerment | requirements to Western Avenue Improvements to Western Avenue Construction of Playground | General and Local Improvements: Gifford Street Sidewalk Assessment Construction of Sidewalks Along Morse Avenue Construction of Sidewalks Along Various Roads | Construction of Sidewalks Along South Gifford Avenue | Ref. | |
| | Ord. No. | 16-13 18-12 18-15 | 21-03 21-03 22-11 | 16-17 17-12 19-15 | 23-05 | | |

C-4

BOROUGH OF BUTLER GENERAL CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF DEFERRED CHARGES TO FUTURE TAXATION - UNFUNDED

BOROUGH OF BUTLER <u>GENERAL CAPITAL FUND</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF PROSPECTIVE ASSESSMENTS RAISED BY TAXATION</u> <u>YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023</u>

| | |)23 | Unfunded | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11,411.26 | 11,411.26 | C | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------|-------------|--|---------------|---|
| | | ec. 31, 2 | Un | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | s | s | | | | |
| | | Balance Dec. 31, 2023 | Funded | | | | \$ 39,500.78 | 2,673.16 | 61,377.40 | | | | 30,000.00 | 1,436.50 | 10,359.12 | | 29,388.33 | 30.00 | | 167,873.29 | | 125,000.00 | 500.00 | | | \$ 468,138.58 | С | | | |
| | | Authorizations | Cancelled | | | | | | | | \$ 159,263.95 | 476.70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 159,740.65 | | | | |
| | | Paid or | Charged | | \$ 4,366.56 | 14,624.72 | | | 2,600.00 | 3,912.36 | 5,407.95 | | | 10,985.00 | 11,534.88 | 26,500.00 | 5,611.67 | 37,970.00 | 55,018.13 | 256,582.89 | 31,250.00 | | 31,500.00 | | 658,588.74 | \$ 1,156,452.90 | | | | |
| ations | Deferred Charges to Future | Taxation - | Unfunded | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 310,000.00 | \$ 310,000.00 | | | | |
| 2023 Improvement Authorizations | Department of | Transportation | Grant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 299,720.00 | \$ 299,720.00 | | | | |
| 2023 Im | Canital | Improvement | Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 31,250.00 | 125,000.00 | 32,000.00 | | 60,280.00 | \$ 248,530.00 | | | | |
| I | | Ca Balance Dec. 31, 2022 Impro | Unfunded | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 424,456.18 | | | | | | \$ 424,456.18 | C | | | |
| | | Balance Dec. 31, 2 | | | | Funded | | \$ 4,366.56 | 14,624.72 | 39,500.78 | 2,673.16 | 63,977.40 | 3,912.36 | 164,671.90 | 476.70 | 30,000.00 | 12,421.50 | 21,894.00 | 26,500.00 | 35,000.00 | 38,000.00 | 55,018.13 | | | | | | | \$ 513,037.21 | C |
| | | Ordinance | Amount | | \$ 38,000.00 | 172,000.00 | 150,000.00 | 56,500.00 | 70,000.00 | 20,000.00 | 345,000.00 | 45,000.00 | 30,000.00 | 64,000.00 | 25,000.00 | 26,500.00 | 35,000.00 | 38,000.00 | 250,000.00 | 650,000.00 | 31,250.00 | 125,000.00 | 32,000.00 | | 670,000.00 | | <u>Ref.</u> | | | |
| | | Or | Date | | 05/17/16 | 04/18/17 | 12/19/17 | 05/15/18 | 05/21/19 | 05/21/19 | 08/18/20 | 04/20/21 | 05/18/21 | 05/18/21 | 05/18/21 | 05/18/21 | 05/18/21 | 05/17/22 | 05/17/22 | 06/21/22 | 05/16/23 | 05/16/23 | 12/19/23 | | 05/16/23 | | | | | |
| | | | Improvement Description | <u>General Improvements:</u> | Improvements to Buildings and Grounds | Improvements to Buildings and Grounds | Improvements to Sewer Pump Stations | Improvements to Buildings and Grounds | Improvements to Buildings and Grounds | Acquisition of Equipment for Fire Department | Improvements to Maple Lake Road | Purchase of Fire Department Utility Vehicle | Purchase of Streets and Roads Equipment | Acquisition of Equipment for Police Department | Acquisition of Equipment for Fire Department | Improvements to Buildings and Grounds | Improvements to Sewer System | Purchase of Police Equipment | Improvements to Various Roads | Construction of Playground | Purchase of Police Equipment | Improvements to Various Roads | Purchase of Vehicle | General and Local Improvements: | Construction of Sidewalks Along South Gifford Avenue | | | | | |
| | | Ord. | No. | | 16-07 | 17-04 | 17-14 | 18-07 | 19-05 | 19-06 | 20-12 | 21-06 | 21-08 | 21-09 | 21-10 | 21-11 | 21-12 | 22-06 | 22-08 | 22-11 | 23-08 | 23-09 | 23-14 | | 23-05 | | | | | |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER GENERAL CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF IMPROVEMENT AUTHORIZATIONS C-6

BOROUGH OF BUTLER GENERAL CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND

| | <u>Ref.</u> | | |
|--|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| Balance December 31, 2022 | С | | \$ 115,671.21 |
| Increased by: | | | |
| Current Fund Budget Appropriation | | \$ 157,500.00 | |
| Improvement Authorizations Cancelled | | 476.70 | |
| | | | 157,976.70 |
| | | | 273,647.91 |
| Decreased by: | | | |
| Appropriated to Finance Improvement Authorizations | | | 248,530.00 |
| | | | |
| Balance December 31, 2023 | С | | \$ 25,117.91 |
| | | | |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER GENERAL CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES PAYABLE

| | Balance Dec. 31, 2023 | | 10,000.00 | | 74,000.00 | | 00.000,66 | | 120,000.00 | 303,000.00 | C | | |
|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------------|--|----------------------------|---|--------------------|------|---------------|---|
| | Matured | \$ 157,500.00 | 20,000.00 \$ | 259,000.00 | 94,000.00 | 816,250.00 | 109,000.00 | 475,000.00 | | \$ 1,930,750.00 \$ | | \$ 183,000.00 | 1,565,000.00 182,750.00 |
| | Issued | | \$ 10,000.00 | | 74,000.00 | | 00.000,99 | | 120,000.00 | \$ 303,000.00 | | \$ 183,000.00 | 120,000.00 |
| | Balance Dec. 31, 2022 | \$ 157,500.00 | 20,000.00 | 259,000.00 | 94,000.00 | 816,250.00 | 109,000.00 | 475,000.00 | | \$ 1,930,750.00 | C | | ted Appropriation |
| | Interest Rate | 3.75% | 3.75% 4.25% | 3.75% | 3.75% 4.25% | 3.75% | 3.75% 4.25% | 3.75% | 4.25% | | Ref. | Renewals | New Issues Serial Bonds Issued Paid by Budget Appropriation |
| | Maturity | 09/08/23 | 09/08/23 09/06/24 | 09/08/23 | 09/08/23 09/06/24 | 09/08/23 | 09/08/23 09/06/24 | 09/08/23 | 09/06/24 | | | 2 | ZNG |
| Date of | Issue | 09/08/22 | 09/08/22 09/07/23 | 09/08/22 | 09/08/22 09/07/23 | 09/08/22 | 09/08/22 09/07/23 | 09/08/22 | 09/07/23 | | | | |
| | Issue of Original Note | 09/15/16 | 09/15/16 | 09/13/18 | 09/12/19 | 09/12/19 | 09/12/19 | 09/08/22 | 09/07/23 | | | | |
| | Original Amount Issued | \$ 495,000.00 | 57,100.00 | 324,000.00 | 114,000.00 | 950,000.00 | 119,000.00 | 475,000.00 | 120,000.00 | | | | |
| | Improvement Description | Improvements to Various Roads | Gifford Street Sidewalk Assessment | Improvements to Various Roads | Construction of Sidewalks Along Morse Avenue | Purchase Fire Truck | Construction of Sidewalks Along Various Roads | Construction of Playground | Construction of Sidewalks Along South Gifford Avenue | | | | |
| | Ord. No. | 16-13 | 16-17 | 18-12 | 17-12 | 18-16 | 19-15 | 22-11 | 23-05 | | | | |

\$ 303,000.00 \$ 1,930,750.00

| | | Balance | Dec. 31, 2023 | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 1,635,000.00 | \$ 1,635,000.00 | U |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ÷ | S | |
| | | | Matured | \$ 465,000.00 | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 465,000.00 | |
| | | | Issued | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 1,635,000.00 | \$ 1,635,000.00 | |
| | | Balance | Dec. 31, 2022 | \$ 465,000.00 | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 465,000.00 | C |
| | | Interest | Rate | | 5.00% | 5.00% | 5.00% | 5.00% | 5.00% | 5.00% | 5.00% | 4.00% | 4.00% | 4.00% | | |
| es of Bonds | Outstanding | er 31, 2023 | Amount | | \$ 145,000.00 | 150,000.00 | 150,000.00 | 155,000.00 | 160,000.00 | 165,000.00 | 170,000.00 | 175,000.00 | 180,000.00 | 185,000.00 | | <u>Ref.</u> |
| Maturities of | Outs | December 31 | Date | | 9/1/2024 | 9/1/2025 | 9/1/2026 | 9/1/2027 | 9/1/2028 | 9/1/2029 | 9/1/2030 | 9/1/2031 | 9/1/2032 | 9/1/2033 | | |
| | | Original | Issue | \$ 4,230,000.00 | 1,635,000.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Date of | Issue | 05/22/13 | 9/7/2023 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Purpose | General Bonds | General Bonds | | | | | | | | | | | |

C-9

| | Balance Dec 31, 2023 | \$ 94,574.26 21,713.10 | \$ 116,287.36 |
|-------------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| | Department of Transportation Grant Cancelled | \$ 94,574.26 21,713.10 | \$ 116,287.36 |
| | Serial Bonds Issued | | \$ 190,000.00 |
| <u> </u> | Bond Anticipation Notes Issued | | · · |
| Y EAK ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 | 2023 Authorizations | 000000 8 8 | |
| YEAH | Improvement Description | <u>General Improvements:</u> Improvements to Various Roads Improvements to Western Avenue <u>General and Local Improvements:</u> Construction of Sidewalks Along South Gifford Avenue | |
| | Ord. No. | 18-12 21-03 23-05 | |

 BOROUGH OF BUTLER

 GENERAL CAPITAL FUND

 SCHEDULE OF BONDS AND NOTES AUTHORIZED BUT NOT ISSUED

 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

C-10

BOROUGH OF BUTLER COUNTY OF MORRIS 2023 WATER UTILITY FUND

| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | SCH | BOROUGH WATER UT EDULE OF C | BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY FUND SCHEDULE OF CASH-TREASURER | с | | | | | r S |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|--------|------------------------------|--------------|---------|------------------------|---------------|
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | <u>Ref.</u> | Ope | rating | | | Capital | | |
| valic 5 2.042.23.39 if Pund 23.05.00 if Agreement 33.2.768.48 3.3.758.48 af Pund 0.23.65 if Pund 0.23.556 if Pund Budget Appropriation: nd 0.000.00 2.800.15.93 science 2.3.800.00 2.800.15.93 science 2.3.800.00 and 2.800.268.55 af 0.000.00 2.995.56 2.765.000.00 2.397.50 | December 31, 2022 | D | | ÷ | 304,978.12 | | ÷ | 319,955 | .75 |
| vole \$ 2.042.323.39 by Agreement \$ 32.061000 21.00000 21.00000 e Grant Fund \$ 32.708.48 18.14.75 4.794.80 2.38.02.24 by Operating Fund Budget Appropriation: by Operating Fund Budget Appropriation: and \$ 2.560.258.33 as \$ 127.774.09 by Operating \$ 3.825.86 as \$ 127.774.09 by Operating \$ 3.825.86 and \$ 2.560.258.33 at \$ 0,000.00 at \$ 2.60.2000 at \$ 2.60. | d by Receipts: | | | | | | | | |
| y Agreement is 744.75 is 744.75 is 744.75 is 744.75 is 9.253.56 is 9.755.56 is 9.253.56 is 9.755.56 is 9.253.56 is 9.755.56 is 9.253.56 is 9.755.56 is 9.253.56 is 9.755.56 is 9.755.56 | umer Accounts Receivable | | | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Hydrant Service | | 21,000.00 | | | | | | |
| y Agreement 33.2.708.48 3.4.75 8.794.475 8.794.475 8.794.475 8.794.475 6. ant Fund 6. chant Fund 6. chant Fund 9.253.56 9.253.56 9.253.56 100,000.00 8.000.00 8.000.00 8.971.12 1000000 8.971.12 1000000 8.971.12 10000000 1000000 1000000 1000000 10000 | al Fund Balance | | 23,615.00 | | | | | | |
| IS,744.75 IS,744.75 S 9,233.56 9,233.56 al Fund 2,33.56 100,000.00 100,000.00 c Grant Fund 9,233.56 100,000.00 33,475.00 vy Operating Fund Budget Appropriation: 28,000.00 2,795.65 33,475.00 md 28,015.93 58,000.00 2,795.65 33,475.00 oy Operating Fund Budget Appropriation: 2,801.53 2,795.65 33,475.00 md 2,801.52 2,567.236.45 3,3475.00 3,3475.00 escued 2,567.236.45 2,765,000.00 3,3475.00 3,3475.00 ditures 3,325.58 2,567.236.45 3,345.00 3,345.50 3,3475.00 3,3475.00 3,3475.00 3,3475.00 3,3475.00 3,3475.00 3,460.00.00 3,467.500 3,3475.00 3,4775.00 3,4775.00 | ningdale Water Supply Agreement | | 332,708.48 | | | | | | |
| 4.794.80 5 9,253.56 al Fund 9,253.56 23,802.42 c Grant Fund 9,253.56 100,000.00 v Operating Fund Budget Appropriation: 28,015.93 100,000.00 v Operating Fund Budget Appropriation: 28,015.93 58,000.00 v Operating Fund Budget Appropriation: 28,015.93 100,000.00 erve to Pay Debt Service 28,015.93 2,795.65 erve to Pay Debt Service 2,675.306.45 3,3,475.00 erve to Pay Debt Service 2,667.236.45 3,3,475.00 erve to Pay Debt Service 2,677.336.45 3,3,475.00 erve to Pay Debt Service 2,677.336.45 3,3,253.65 erve to Pay Debt Service 2,677.336.45 3,3,253.65 erve to Pay Debt Service 2,3,61,50 3,3,253.65 erve to Pay Debt Service 2,677.336.45 3,3,253.65 erve to Pay Debt Service 2,3,61,50 3,3,61,50 erve to Pay Debt Service 2,3,61,50 2,3,61,50 erve to Pay Debt Service 2,61,430,45 2,3,61,50 erve to Pay Debt Service 2,3,61,50 2,3,61,50 erve to Pay Debt Service 2,61,50,50 2,3,61,50 eve 1,07,774,40 2,561,50,50 eve 1,07,774,40 2,3,61,4 | r Rent Overpayments | | 18,744.75 | | | | | | |
| al Fund al Fund c Grant Fund y Operating Fund Budget Appropriation: by Operating Fund Budget Appropriation: c sale c sale | st on Investments | | 4,794.80 | | | | | | |
| al Fund e Grant Fund e Grant Fund by Operating Fund Budget Appropriation: by Operating Fund Budget Appropriation: acree to Pay Debt Service e sale e sale e sale funces e sale funces e sale funces e sale e sale funces e sale funces funces e sale funces e sale funces e sale funces e sale funces func | ellaneous Revenue | | 23,802.42 | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c c} \mbox{Grant Fund} & \mbox{10} \mbox{0} \mbox{0}$ | o Water Utility Capital Fund | | 9,253.56 | | | | | | |
| 28,015,33 58,000.00 28,000.00 y Operating Fund Budget Appropriation: 10,000.00 and 38,475.00 acres to Pay Debt Service 2,799.65 acres to Pay Debt Service 2,799.65 acres to Pay Debt Service 2,799.65 acres to Pay Debt Service 2,775.000.00 acres to Pay Debt Service 2,757.00 acres to Pay Debt Service 2,775.000.00 acres to Pay Debt Service 2,214,850.45 acres to Pay Debt Service 2,567.236.45 acres to Pay Debt Service 2,361.500 acres to Payments 9,253.56 | rom Federal and State Grant Fund | | x | | | 100,000.00 | _ | | |
| typerating Fund Budget Appropriation: 58,000.00 end 10,000.00 exerve to Pay Debt Service 3,475.00 exerve to Pay Debt Service 2,799.65 exerve to Pay Debt Service 2,799.65 exerve to Pay Debt Service 2,765,000.00 exerve to Pay Debt Service 2,799.65 exerve to Pay Debt Service 2,775,000.00 exerve to Pay Debt Service 2,775,000.00 exerve to Pay Debt Service 2,775,000.00 event 127,774.00 aditures 8,971.12 time Fund 9,233.56 fund: 164,052.27 time Fund 9,233.56 faured 2,519,659.56 faured 2,519,659.56 faured 2,519,659.56 | r Deposits | | 28,015.93 | | | | | | |
| | opriation Refunds | | 58,000.00 | | | | | | |
| nd erve to Pay Debt Service 10,000.00 e sale 2,75,000 00 serve to Pay Debt Service 2,75,000 00 serve to Pay Debt Service 2,75,000 00 sucd 2,56,258.33 2,56,45 s 127,74,09 s 3,825.28 s 127,74,09 s 2,567,236,45 s 2,765,000.00 2,765,000.00 164,052.27 ting Fund - Fund Balance 2,3,615,00 164,052.27 ting Fund: 2,948,475,00 ting Fund: 2,948,475,00 ting Fund: 2,519,659,56 attreed 467,291,47 ting Fund: 2,519,659,56 attreed 5,315,00 ting Fund: 2,519,659,56 ting Fund: 2,519,659,56 ting Fund: 2,519,659,56 ting Fund: 5,319,659,56 ting Fund: 2,519,659,56 ting Fund: 2,519,559,56 ting Fund: 2,519,559,56 ting Fund: 2,519,559,56 ting Fund: 2,519,590,50 ting Fund: 2,519,590,590,50 ting Fund: 2,519,590,50 ting Fun | ved from Water Utility Operating Fund Budget Appropriation: | | | | | | | | |
| erve to Pay Debt Service 83,475.00 e Sale 2,799.65 2,765,000.00 sued 2,799.65 2,765,000.00 sued 2,799.65 2,765,000.00 2,562,258.33 400,00000 2,562,258.33 400,00000 2,562,258.33 2,567,236.45 2,562,258.33 2,567,236.45 2,562,258.33 2,567,236.45 2,562,258.33 2,567,236.45 2,562,00000 2,948,475.00 164,052.27 164, | pital Improvement Fund | | | | | 10,000.00 | _ | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c} \text{csale} & 2.799.65 \\ 2.765,00000 \\ \text{sued} & 2.562.258.33 \\ \text{ditures} & 2.567,236.45 \\ \text{ditures} & 2.867,236.45 \\ \text{ditures} & 2.867,236.45 \\ \text{cs} & 3.825.28 \\ \text{cs} & 3.827.28 \\ \text{cs} & 3.827.28 \\ \text{cs} & 3.774.09 \\ \text{cs} & 3.774.09 \\ \text{cs} & 3.774.09 \\ \text{cs} & 3.776.69 \\ \text{cs} & 2.519,659.56 \\ \text{cs} & 467,291.47 \\ \text{cs} & 3.775.00 \\ \text{cs} & 3.776.69 \\ \text{cs} & 3.775.68 \\ \text{cs} & 3.775.68 \\ \text{cs} & 3.7756.69 \\ \text{cs} $ | Bond Proceeds - Reserve to Pay Debt Service | | | | | 83,475.00 | _ | | |
| sucd $\frac{2,765,000,00}{400,000}$ sucd $\frac{2,765,000,00}{400,000,00}$ $\frac{3,562,258,33}{2,867,236,45}$ $\frac{2,562,258,33}{2,867,236,45}$ $\frac{3,00,000,00}{2,867,236,45}$ $\frac{3,00,000,00}{2,867,236,45}$ $\frac{3,00,000,00}{2,867,236,45}$ $\frac{3,00,000,00}{2,948,475,00}$ $\frac{3,00,000,00}{467,291,47}$ $\frac{3,00,000,00}{2,948,475,00}$ $\frac{2,519,659,56}{167,291,47}$ $\frac{3,00,00,00}{2,948,475,00}$ $\frac{3,00,00,00}{167,00,10}$ $\frac{3,00,00,00}{2,048,475,00}$ $\frac{3,00,00,00,00,00}{2,048,475,00}$ $\frac{3,00,00,00,00,00,00}{2,048,00}$ $\frac{3,00,00,00,00,00,00}{2,048,00}$ $\frac{3,00,00,00,00,00,00}{2,048,00}$ $\frac{3,00,00,00,00}{2,048,00}$ $\frac{3,00,00,00,00,00}{2,048,00}$ $\frac{3,00,00,00,00}{2,048,00}$ $\frac{3,00,00,00,00,00}{2,048,00}$ $\frac{3,00,00,00,00}{2,048,00}$ $\frac{3,00,00,00,00,00,00}{2,00,00,00}$ $3,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00$ | um on Bond and Note Sale | | | | | 2,799.65 | | | |
| sucd $\frac{1}{2.562,258,33}$ $\frac{400,0000}{2,867,236,45}$ $\frac{1}{2,867,236,45}$ $\frac{1}{2,867,236,45}$ $\frac{1}{3,25,28}$ $\frac{1}{3,25,28}$ $\frac{1}{3,25,28}$ $\frac{1}{2,3,67,236,45}$ $\frac{1}{2,3,67,236,45}$ $\frac{1}{2,3,67,236,45}$ $\frac{1}{2,3,615,00}$ $\frac{1}{1,21,22}$ $\frac{1}{1,11,22}$ $\frac{1}{1,$ | Bonds Issued | | | | | 2,765,000.00 | _ | | |
| ditures $\frac{2,562,258,33}{2,867,236,45}$ $\frac{3}{2,867,236,45}$ 3 es $3,825,28$ es $3,825,28$ s $127,774,09$ rpayments $8,971,12$ s $8,971,12$ ting Fund - Fund Balance $164,052,27$ evenue $164,052,27$ ting Fund: $9,253,56$ datured $2,948,475,00$ hatured $3,7,576,89$ $5,347,500$ hatured $3,7,576,89$ $5,347,500$ hatured $3,347,576,89$ $5,347,576,89$ | Anticipation Notes Issued | | | | | 400,000.00 | _ | | |
| ditures $2,214,850.45$ vestices $3,825.28$ s $127,774.09$ repayments $8,971.12$ tring Fund - Fund Balance $164,052.27$ tring Fund: $164,052.27$ tring Fund: $9,253.56$ tring Fund: $2,948,475.00$ tring Fund: $2,519,659.56$ tring Fund: $2,519,659.56$ tring Fund: 3 D $8, 347,576.89$ B $3, 347,576.89$ C $3,347,576.89$ C 3 | | | | | 2,562,258.33 2,867,236.45 | | | 3,370,528 3,690,483 | . <u>.</u> 21 |
| nditures 2,214,850.45 res 3,825.28 tes 127,774.09 erpayments 8,971.12 rating Fund - Fund Balance 8,971.12 rating Fund - Fund Balance 23,615.00 164,052.27 rating Fund: 9,253.56 2,948,475.00 467,291,47 0 S 347,576.89 B 3,7576.89 S 347,576.89 S 347,576.89 | d by Disbursements: | | | | | | | | |
| rves 3,825.28 tes 127,774.09 repayments 8,971.12 rating Fund - Fund Balance 23,615.00 Revenue 164,052.27 arting Fund: 9,253.56 Matured 2,948,475.00 attributed 2,9147 3 D S 347,576.89 S | Appropriation Expenditures | | 2,214,850.45 | | | | | | |
| tes repayments r | A ppropriation Reserves | | 3,825.28 | | | | | | |
| erpayments 186.35 s,971.12 rating Fund - Fund Balance 23,615.00 Revenue 164,052.27 rating Fund: 9,253.56 Matured 2,948,475.00 atom 467,291.47 3 D S 347,576.89 \$ | st on Bonds and Notes | | 127,774.09 | | | | | | |
| Rating Fund - Fund Balance 8,971.12 Revenue 23,615.00 Revenue 164,052.27 Rating Fund: 9,253.56 S 2,948,475.00 Matured 2,519,659.56 Ons 2,519,659.56 D 5 | nd of Water Rent Overpayments | | 186.35 | | | | | | |
| rating Fund - Fund Balance 23,615.00 Revenue 164,052.27 9,253.56 9,253.56 9,253.56 9,253.56 1,47 0,291.47 0,2,918,475.00 1,467,291.47 3,00 4,67,291.47 3,00 5,00 4,67,291.47 3,00 5,00 5,00 5,00 5,00 5,00 5,00 5,00 | Deposit Refunds | | 8,971.12 | | | | | | |
| Revenue 164,052.27 23,615.00 rating Fund: 9,253.56 s 9,253.56 Matured 2,948,475.00 ons 2,519,659.56 D \$ 347,576.89 | o Water Utility Operating Fund - Fund Balance | | | | | | | | |
| rating Fund: s Matured D D 164,052.27 9,253.56 2,948,475.00 467,291.47 3 2,519,659.56 8 347,576.89 8 347,576.89 8 | zed as Anticipated Revenue | | | | | 23,615.00 | _ | | |
| rating Fund: s Matured ons D B (9,253:56 (9,253:56 (467,291:47 (467,291:47 (3) (467,291:47 (3) (467,291:47 (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) | o Current Fund | | 164,052.27 | | | | | | |
| s Matured ons D B S S 347,576.89 B S S 347,576.89 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S | o Water Utility Operating Fund: | | | | | | | | |
| Matured 2,948,475.00 ons 2,519,659.56 467,291.47 3 D \$ 347,576.89 \$ | erest on Investments | | | | | 9,253.56 | | | |
| ons <u>2,519,659.56</u> 467,291.47 <u>3</u> D <u>8 347,576.89</u> <u>\$</u> | Anticipation Notes Matured | | | | | 2,948,475.00 | _ | | |
| D 2,519,659.56 3 8 347,576.89 \$ | vement Authorizations | | | | | 467,291.47 | . 1 | | : |
| D \$ 347,576.89 \$ | | | | | 2,519,659.56 | | | 3,448,635 | .03 |
| | December 31, 2023 | D | | S | 347,576.89 | | S | 241,848 | .93 |

D-4

D-4

| BOROUGH OF BUTLER | WATER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND | ANALYSIS OF WATER CAPITAL CASH |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|

| | Balance (Deficit) Dec. 31, 2023 | \$ 3,235.33 | | (2,990.17) | 14,332.51 | | | | 814.52 | | | 2.536.57 | 3,830.46 | 2,661.75 | 21,838.43 | 2,588.96 | 912.72 | 10,000.00 | | 0,422.50 | 175,665.35 | \$ 241,848.93 |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|---|------|--------------------------|---|--------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------|------------|------------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------|------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| ers | To | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 83,475.00 | | | | | | | \$ 83,475.00 |
| Transfers | From | | | | \$ 83,475.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 83,475.00 |
| | Miscellaneous | \$ 23,615.00 | 9,253.56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 32,868.56 |
| Disbursements | Improvement Authorizations | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 12.985.83 | | | 100,824.44 | | | | 133,632.25 | 00.110,66 | 124,334.65 | \$ 467,291.47 |
| | Bond Anticipation Notes | | | | | | | | | | \$ 282,030.00 415.600.00 | 421.000.00 | 110,682.00 | 428,408.00 | 471,755.00 | 619,000.00 | | | 200,000.00 | | | \$2,948,475.00 |
| | Miscellaneous | \$ 2,799.65 | 9,253.56 100,000.00 | | 83,475.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 195,528.21 |
| Receipts | Budget Appropriation | • | | | \$ 10,000.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 10,000.00 |
| Rec | Serial Bonds | | | | | | | | | | \$ 282,030.00 415,600.00 | 421.000.00 | 110,682.00 | 428,408.00 | 388,280.00 | 619,000.00 | | | | | 100,000.00 | \$2,765,000.00 |
| | Bond Anticipation Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 200,000.00 | | 200,000.00 | \$ 400,000.00 |
| | Balance (Deficit) Dec. 31, 2022 | \$ 24,050.68 | (100,000.00) | (2,990.17) | 4,332.51 | | 1 | | 814.52 | | | 15.522.40 | | | 122,662.87 | 2,588.96 | 912.72 | 10,000.00 | 133,632.25 | 100,000.00 | | \$ 319,955.75 |
| | | Fund Balance | Due to Water Utility Operating Fund Due from Federal and State Grant Fund | Community Development Block Grant Receivable | Capital Improvement Fund Reserve to Pay Debt Service | Ord. | No. General Improvements | 12-09 Improvements to Municipal Buildings | | 13-06 Improvement of Water Supply and | Distribution System 14.07 Immediate Overset | | | | 18-11 Improvements to Water System | | 20-09 Purchase of a Backhoe | - | | | 23-07 Improvements to Water System | |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY OPERATING FUND SCHEDULE OF CONSUMER ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

| | <u>Ref.</u> | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Balance December 31, 2022 | D | \$ 88,084.56 |
| Increased by: | | |
| Water Rents Levied | | 1,991,878.11 |
| | | 2,079,962.67 |
| Decreased by: | | |
| Collections: | | |
| Water Collections | \$ 2,042,323.39 | |
| Overpayments Applied | 10,139.34 | |
| | | 2,052,462.73 |
| Balance December 31, 2023 | D | \$ 27,499.94 |

D-6A

<u>WATER UTILITY OPERATING FUND</u> SCHEDULE OF WATER UTILITY LIENS RECEIVABLE <u>YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023</u>

BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY OPERATING FUND SCHEDULE OF INVENTORY

| | <u>Ref.</u> | |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Balance December 31, 2022 | D | \$ 183,270.40 |
| Net Inventory Decrease | | 25,752.66 |
| Balance December 31, 2022 | D | \$ 157,517.74 |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF FIXED CAPITAL

| | Balance Dec. 31, 2022 | Additions | Balance Dec. 31, 2023 |
|--|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| Fixed Capital Prior to September 15, 1931 | \$ 275,000.00 | | \$ 275,000.00 |
| Engineering | 9,096.15 | | 9,096.15 |
| Organization | 3,179.87 | | 3,179.87 |
| Transmission Mains and Accessories | 629,234.25 | | 629,234.25 |
| Distribution Mains and Accessories | 120,437.02 | | 120,437.02 |
| Structures | 36,612.95 | | 36,612.95 |
| Water Treatment Equipment | 57,512.39 | | 57,512.39 |
| Water Meters | 660,276.34 | | 660,276.34 |
| Service Pipes and Stops | 82,587.09 | | 82,587.09 |
| General Equipment | 389,542.99 | | 389,542.99 |
| Reservoir | 205,590.56 | | 205,590.56 |
| Screen House | 1,592.60 | | 1,592.60 |
| Filter Plant | | | |
| | 2,584,867.29 | | 2,584,867.29 |
| Office Furniture and Equipment | 24,546.19 | | 24,546.19 |
| Storage Tank and Pump House | 562,542.54 | | 562,542.54 |
| Land and Land Rights: | 110 010 44 | | 110.010.44 |
| Source of Supply Plant | 118,919.44 | | 118,919.44 |
| Water Treatment Plant | 1,500.00 | | 1,500.00 |
| Transmission and Distribution Plant | 7,698.72 | | 7,698.72 |
| Administration Office | 23,000.00 | | 23,000.00 |
| Dam Study | 4,000.00 | | 4,000.00 |
| Construction of Intake Structure | 74,306.92 | | 74,306.92 |
| Various Improvements Ord. #81-19;88-17;89-16;99-14; | | | |
| #90-20;95-05,05-11,07-18;09-05;07-22;14-07 | 2,253,757.12 | | 2,253,757.12 |
| Filter and Clarifier Plant Roof Repairs | 39,080.27 | | 39,080.27 |
| Water Main Installation | 52,906.55 | | 52,906.55 |
| Guenter Street Road Improvements | 13,541.71 | | 13,541.71 |
| Water Main Replacement | 1,116,629.19 | | 1,116,629.19 |
| Rehabilitation of Filters | 63,329.21 | | 63,329.21 |
| Soil and Ground Water Remediation | 30,000.00 | | 30,000.00 |
| Replacement of Reservoir Fuel Tank | 10,000.00 | | 10,000.00 |
| Garage Exhaust Emissions System | 1,806.00 | | 1,806.00 |
| Cook Street and Boonton Avenue Water Improvements | 24,899.63 | | 24,899.63 |
| Homestead Avenue Water Main Renovations | 61,861.04 | | 61,861.04 |
| Purchase of Security System for Municipal Building | 3,000.00 | | 3,000.00 |
| Data Processing Equipment | 7,498.41 | | 7,498.41 |
| Employee Time Keeping System | 3,729.41 | | 3,729.41 |
| Vehicles | 420,349.52 | | 420,349.52 |
| Automated Envelope Stuffer | 1,000.00 | | 1,000.00 |
| Upgrade of Elevator at Kakeout Dam Water Plant | 10,000.00 | | 10,000.00 |
| Acquisition of Server and Related Software | 2,500.00 | | 2,500.00 |
| Acquisition and Installation of Police Emergency Generator | 24,000.00 | | 24,000.00 |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF FIXED CAPITAL

| | Balance | | Balance |
|--|------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | Dec. 31, 2022 | Additions | Dec. 31, 2023 |
| Improvements to Municipal Buildings and Grounds | \$ 116,250.00 | | \$ 116,250.00 |
| Improvements to Water Lines Ord. #02-29 | 40,000.00 | | 40,000.00 |
| Acquisition of Digital Imaging System Ord. #03-05 | 4,000.00 | | 4,000.00 |
| Improvements to Main Street | 200,000.00 | | 200,000.00 |
| Improvements to Route 23 | 1,091,408.57 | | 1,091,408.57 |
| Removal of Lower Kakeout Dam | 127,356.46 | | 127,356.46 |
| Acquisition of Automatic Chemical Feed | 50,000.00 | | 50,000.00 |
| Acquisition and Replacement of Fire Hydrants | 25,000.00 | | 25,000.00 |
| Improvements to High Street and Carey Avenue | 500,000.00 | | 500,000.00 |
| Improvements of Water Supply and Distribution System | 3,776,070.05 | \$ 200,000.00 | 3,976,070.05 |
| | \$ 15,942,016.45 | \$ 200,000.00 | \$ 16,142,016.45 |
| | D | | D |

| <u>BOROUGH OF BUTLER</u> | WATER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND | SCHEDULE OF FIXED CAPITAL AUTHORIZED AND UNCOMPLETED | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|

D-8

Ω

Ω

Ref.

BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY OPERATING FUND SCHEDULE OF 2022 APPROPRIATION RESERVES YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | Balance c. 31, 2022 | lance After odification | Paid or Charged | Balance Lapsed |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Operating: | | | | |
| Administration: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | \$ 1.19 | \$ 1.19 | | \$ 1.19 |
| Other Expenses | 665.38 | 1,925.38 | \$ 1,630.12 | 295.26 |
| Operations: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 2,798.52 | 8.52 | | 8.52 |
| Other Expenses | 996.00 | 3,256.00 | 2,195.16 | 1,060.84 |
| Dispatching: | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 527.50 | 2.50 | | 2.50 |
| Group Health Insurance | 65.57 | 0.57 | | 0.57 |
| Statutory Expenditures: | | | | |
| Public Employees' Retirement System | 0.36 | 0.36 | | 0.36 |
| Social Security System | 13.91 | 13.91 | | 13.91 |
| Unemployment Compensation | | | | |
| Insurance | 146.08 | 6.08 | | 6.08 |
| | \$ 5,214.51 | \$ 5,214.51 | \$ 3,825.28 | \$ 1,389.23 |

<u>Ref.</u> Analysis of Balance December 31, 2022

| Unencumbered | D | \$ 4,873.49 |
|--------------|---|----------------|
| Encumbered | D | 341.02 |
| | | \$ 5,214.51 |

| 2 | | Balance Dec. 31, 2023 | Unfunded | | | | | | | | | | | | \$175,665.35 | \$175,665.35 | D | |
|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| | - | Balance D | Funded | | \$ 814.52 | 2,536.57 | 3,830.46 | 2,661.75 | 21,838.43 | 2,588.96 | 912.72 | 10,000.00 | | 6,422.50 | | \$ 51,605.91 | D | |
| | - | Paid or | Charged | | | \$ 12,985.83 | 1,936.80 | | 100,824.44 | | | | 133,632.25 | 93,577.50 | 124,334.65 | \$ 467,291.47 | | |
| | 2023 Authorizations Deferred Charges to | Future | Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 300,000.00 | \$ 300,000.00 | | |
| ATIONS | | . 31, 2022 | Unfunded | | | \$ 15,522.40 | 5,767.26 | 2,661.75 | 122,662.87 | 2,588.96 | | | 133,632.25 | | | \$ 282,835.49 | D | |
| BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF IMPROVEMENT AUTHORIZATIONS | - | Balance Dec. 31, 2022 | Funded | | \$ 814.52 | | | | | | 912.72 | 10,000.00 | | 100,000.00 | | \$ 111,727.24 | D | |
| BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND LE OF IMPROVEMENT AUTHORL | | Ordinance | Amount | | \$ 15,000.00 | 450,000.00 | 120,000.00 | 477,500.00 | 598,500.00 | 666,200.00 | 25,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 200,000.00 | 100,000.00 | 300,000.00 | | <u>Ref.</u> | |
| <u>WA</u> SCHEDULE | | | Date | | 07/17/2012 | 05/19/2015 | 05/17/2016 | 05/16/2017 | 05/15/2018 | 05/07/2019 | 06/16/2020 | 05/17/2022 | 06/21/2022 | 06/21/2022 | 05/16/2023 | | | |
| | | | Improvement Description | Improvements to Municipal Buildings | and Grounds | Water System Improvements | Improvement of Water Supply and Distribution | Water System Improvements | Improvements to Water System | Improvements to Water System | Purchase of a Backhoe | Improvements to Water System | Improvements to Water System | Purchase of Water Meters | Improvements to Water System | | | |
| | - | Ord. | No. | 12-09 | | 15-04 | 16-11 | 17-10 | 18-11 | 19-10 | 20-09 | 22-07 | 22-10 | 22-12 | 23-07 | | | |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY FUND SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND

| | <u>Ref.</u> | |
|--|-------------|-----------------|
| Balance December 31, 2022 | D | \$ 4,332.51 |
| Increased by: Water Operating Fund Budget Appropriation | | 10,000.00 |
| Balance December 31, 2023 | D | \$ 14,332.51 |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF DEFERRED RESERVE FOR AMORTIZATION

| Ord. No. | Improvement Description | Date of Ordinance | Balance Dec. 31, 2022 | Balance Dec. 31, 2023 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 12-09 | Improvements to Municipal Buildings | | | |
| | and Grounds | 07/17/12 | \$ 15,000.00 | \$ 15,000.00 |
| 17-10 | Water System Improvements | 05/16/17 | 49,092.00 | 49,092.00 |
| 18-11 | Improvements to Water System | 05/15/18 | 126,745.00 | 126,745.00 |
| 19-10 | Improvements to Water System | 05/07/19 | 47,200.00 | 47,200.00 |
| 20-09 | Purchase of a Backhoe | 06/16/20 | 25,000.00 | 25,000.00 |
| 22-07 | Improvements to Water System | 05/17/22 | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 |
| 22-12 | Purchase of Water Meters | 06/21/22 | 100,000.00 | 100,000.00 |
| | | | \$ 373,037.00 | \$ 373,037.00 |
| | | <u>Ref.</u> | D | D |

| | Balance Dec. 31, 2023 | | | | | | | | \$ 200,000.00 | 200,000.00 | \$ 400,000.00 | D | | D-13 |
|---------|------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--|------------------------------|
| | Matured | \$ 282,030.00 | 415,600.00 | 421,000.00 | 110,682.00 | 428,408.00 | 471,755.00 | 619,000.00 | 200,000.00 | | \$ 2,948,475.00 | | <pre>\$ 200,000.00 2,665,000.00</pre> | 83,475.00 \$ 2,948,475.00 |
| | Issued | | | | | | | | 200,000.00 | 200,000.00 | 400,000.00 | | 200,000.00 200,000.00 | 400,000.00 |
| | Balance Dec. 31, 2022 | \$ 282,030.00 | 415,600.00 | 421,000.00 | 110,682.00 | 428,408.00 | 471,755.00 | 619,000.00 | 200,000.00 \$ | | \$ 2,948,475.00 \$ | D | \$ | ∞ |
| | Interest Rate | 3.75% | 3.75% | 3.75% | 3.75% | 3.75% | 3.75% | 3.75% | 3.75% 4.25% | 4.25% | | <u>Ref.</u> | Issued | om Cash |
| | Maturity | 09/08/23 | 09/08/23 | 09/08/23 | 09/08/23 | 09/08/23 | 09/08/23 | 09/08/23 | 09/08/23 09/06/24 | 09/06/24 | | | New Issue Renewals Serial Bonds Issued | Redeemed from Cash |
| Date of | Issue | 09/08/22 | 09/08/22 | 09/08/22 | 09/08/22 | 09/08/22 | 09/08/22 | 09/08/22 | 09/08/22 09/07/23 | 09/07/23 | | | | |
| | Issue of Original Note | 12/19/13 | 09/18/14 | 09/17/15 | 09/15/16 | 09/15/17 | 09/13/18 | 09/12/19 | 09/08/22 | 09/07/23 | | | | |
| | Original Amount Issued | 345,000.00 | 450,000.00 | 450,000.00 | 120,000.00 | 446,500.00 | 485,000.00 | 627,000.00 | 200,000.00 | 200,000.00 | | | | |
| | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Improvement Description | Improvement of Water Supply and Distribution System | Improvement of Water Supply and Distribution System | Water System Improvements | | | | |
| | Ord. No. | 13-06 | 14-07 | 15-04 | 16-11 | 17-10 | 18-11 | 19-10 | 22-10 | 23-07 | | | | |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES PAYABLE

| | | Balance Dec. 31, 2023 | \$ 568,000.00 | 2,765,000.00 | \$ 3,333,000.00 | D |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|-----------------|-------------|
| | | Matured | \$ 115,000.00 | | \$ 115,000.00 | |
| | | Issued | | \$ 2,765,000.00 | \$ 2,765,000.00 | |
| DS PAYABLE | | Balance Dec. 31, 2022 | \$ 683,000.00 | | \$ 683,000.00 | D |
| LAL BONI | | Interest Rate | 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% | 5.000% 5.000% 5.000% 5.000% 5.000% 4.000% 3.125% 3.125% 3.500% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% | | |
| SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE | Maturities of Bonds Outstanding | December 31, 2023 Date Amount | \$ 110,000.00 115,000.00 120,000.00 120,000.00 103,000.00 | $\begin{array}{c} 100,000.00\\ 105,000.00\\ 110,000.00\\ 115,000.00\\ 115,000.00\\ 125,000.00\\ 125,000.00\\ 125,000.00\\ 130,000.00\\ 140,000.00\\ 140,000.00\\ 145,000.00\\ 145,000.00\\ 145,000.00\\ 160,000.00\\ 180,000.00\\ 180,000.00\\ 190,000.00\\ 190,000.00\\ 190,000.00\\ 10000.00\\ 1000.00\\ 1000.00\\ 1000.00\\ 1000.00\\ 1000.00$ | | <u>Ref.</u> |
| <u>SCI</u> | Maturitie Outst | Decembe Date | 11/15/2024 11/15/2025 11/15/2026 11/15/2026 11/15/2027 | 9/1/2024 9/1/2025 9/1/2026 9/1/2028 9/1/2030 9/1/2033 9/1/2033 9/1/2033 9/1/2035 9/1/2035 9/1/2037 9/1/2037 9/1/2037 9/1/2037 9/1/2040 9/1/2040 9/1/2041 9/1/2043 | | |
| | | Original Issue | \$ 1,518,000.00 | 2,765,000.00 | | |
| | | Date of Issue | 5/22/2013 | 9/7/2023 | | |
| | | Purpose | General Bonds | General Bonds | | |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER WATER UTILITY FUND

D-14

| <u>BOROUGH OF BUTLER</u> WATER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND | SCHEDULE OF BONDS AND NOTES AUTHORIZED BUT NOT ISSUED | TEAK ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 |
|--|---|------------------------------|
|--|---|------------------------------|

| Reserve for Payment of Debt Service- Bond Proceeds | \$ 83,475.00 | | \$ 83,475.00 | |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--|
| Bond Anticipation Notes Redeemed | \$ 83,475.00 | | \$ 83,475.00 | |
| Bond Anticipation Notes Issued | | \$ 200,000.00 | \$ 200,000.00 | |
| Serial Bonds Issued | | \$ 100,000.00 | \$ 100,000.00 | |
| 2023 Authorizations | | \$ 300,000.00 | \$ 300,000.00 | |
| Improvement Description | Improvement to Water System | Improvements to Water System | | |
| Ord. No. | 18-11 | 23-07 | | |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER COUNTY OF MORRIS 2023 ELECTRIC UTILITY FUND

| Capital | \$ 462,836.70 | | 20,386.53 | 197,500.00 140,000.00 130,000.00 1,700,000.00 2,189,687.36 2,652,524.06 | 15,250.00 20,386.53 1,762,500.00 68,538.51 1,866,675.04 8 785,849.02 |
|--|---------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| | | | 20 20 | 197 140 1,700 | 15 20 1,762 68 |
| <u>ER</u> Operating | \$ 5,243,006.96 | | | 17.237,305.83 22,480,312.79 | 16,934,019.85 \$\$5,546,292.94 |
| ELECTRIC UTILITY FUND SCHEDULE OF CASH - TREASURER Ref Ope | | \$ 15,238,360.22 \$ 185,843.36 \$ 146,413.15 \$ 19,912.50 \$ 737.821.00 | 114,231.50 114,231.50 15,250.00 20,386.53 146,887.19 | 198,100.00 14,989,753.72 135,035.64 310,420.64 655,078.00 436,597.71 94,123.75 200,000.00 | 9,552.84 103,457.55 |
| <u>ELECTRI</u> SCHEDULE O <u>Ref</u> . | Ш | | | | ш |
| | Balance December 31, 2022 | Increased by Receipts: Electric Utility Charges Receivable Miscellaneous Revenue Meter Deposits (With Interest) Statt Aid - "Lifeline" Sales Ary Davable | Zero Emission Credit Program Payable Zero Emission Credit Program Payable Interest Earned on Investments Due to/from Electric Utility Capital Fund : Electric Utility Capital Fund - Fund Balance Utilized as Anticipated Revenue Interest Earned Overpayments of Electric Charges | Budget Appropriation: Bond Anticipation Notes Payable Capital Improvement Fund Appropriation Refunds Serial Bond Proceeds - Reserve to Pay Debt Service Premium on Bond Sale Serial Bonds Issued Serial Bonds Issued Electric Utility Operating Fund - Fund Balance Utilized as Anticipated Revenue | Due to non Liceute courry Operating 1 une - Electric Utility Capital Fund - Fund Balance Utilized as Anticipated Revenue Interest Earned Electric Overpayments Refunded Meter Deposit Refunds Bond Anticipation Notes Matured Improvement Authorization Expenditures Balance December 31, 2023 |

E-5

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ELECTRIC UTILITY OPERATING FUND SCHEDULE OF CASH - COLLECTOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | - Balance (Deficit) | Dec. 31, 2023 | \$ 90,836.52 | 146,972.71 8,538.77 | | | (2,320.00) | (28,500.00) | | | | 3,227.12 | | | 41,762.86 | 20,764.22 | | 37,678.29 | | | 3,607.53 | | | | 363,281.00 | |
|---------------|------------------------|----------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| sfers | E | 10 | \$ 10,419.88 | 490.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 230,000.00 | |
| Transfers | ţ | From | | <pre>\$ 100,000.00 130,000.00</pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,677.01 | | 8,742.87 | 490.00 | | | | | | |
| | Bond Anticipation | Notes | | | | | | | | \$ 102,000.00 | 31,300.00 20,000.00 | | 196,200.00 | | 300,000.00 | | 372,500.00 | | 270,500.00 | | 245,000.00 | | 225,000.00 | | | |
| Disbursements | - | Miscellaneous | \$ 15,250.00 20,386.53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Improvement | Authorizations | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 16,388.79 | 430.72 | | | | 40,000.00 | | 10,000.00 | | | 1,719.00 | |
| | Serial | Bonds | | | | | | | | \$ 51,000.00 | | | 176,200.00 | | 278,000.00 | | 355,000.00 | | 255,500.00 | | 224,300.00 | | 225,000.00 | | 135,000.00 | |
| Receipts | Budget | Appropriation | | \$ 140,000.00 | | | | | | 51,000.00 | 31,300.00 20,000.00 | | 20,000.00 | | 22,000.00 | | 17,500.00 | | 15,000.00 | | 20,700.00 | | | | | |
| | - | Miscellaneous | \$ 1,800.83 20,386.53 | 130,000.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Balance (Deficit) | Dec. 31, 2022 | \$ 93,865.81 | 106,482.71 8,538.77 | | | (2, 320.00) | (28,500.00) | | | | 3,227.12 | | | 58,151.65 | 21,194.94 | 1,677.01 | 37,678.29 | 8,742.87 | 40,490.00 | 3,607.53 | 10,000.00 | | 100,000.00 | | |
| | | | Capital Fund Balance Due - Electric Utility Operating Fund | Capital Improvement Fund Reserve for Debt Service | Improvement Authorizations: Ord. | General Improvements | Acquisition of Equipment; Various Improvements | Equipment | Improvement of the Electrical | Supply and Distribution System | Acquisition of New Vehicles Acquisition of New Aerial Bucket Truck | Improvements to Buildings & Grounds | Improvements to Electrical System | Improvement of the Electrical | Supply and Distribution System | Improvements to Buildings and Grounds Various Electrical Sumply and Distribution | System Improvements | Improvements to Buildings and Grounds | Improvements to Electrical System | Site Remediation at DPW Facilities | Purchase of a Bucket Truck | Improvements to Buildings and Grounds | Construction Garage | Acquisition of a Bucket Truck | Acquisition of a Bucket Truck | |
| | | | Japital Fu Due - Elec | Capital In Reserve fo | mprovem Ord. | No. | 86-19 | 71-4-0 | 14-01 | | 14-05 15-03 | 16-07 | 16-12 | 17-09 | | 18-07 18-13 | | 19-05 | 19-09 | 20-10 | 20-11 | 21-11 | 21-14 | 22-05 | 23-06 | |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ELECTRIC UTILITY CAPITAL FUND ANALYSIS OF ELECTRIC CAPITAL CASH

| BOROUGH OF BUTLER ELECTRIC UTILITY OPERATING FUND SCHEDULE OF CONSUMER ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE | BalanceState AidDec.31, 20222023 BillingsCash ReceiptsRevenueAppliedDec.31, 2023 | \$ 925,316.53 \$ 16,385,405.57 \$ 16,321,020.86 \$ 19,912.50 \$ 130,903.45 \$ 838,885.29 69,260.74< | \$ 925,316.53 \$ 16,454,666.31 \$ 16,390,281.60 \$ 19,912.50 \$ 130,903.45 \$ 838,885.29 | Ε | \$ 15,238,360.22 737,821.00 414,100.38 | | \$ 16,541,097.55 | \$ 8,965,884.96 (6,366,911.21 19,912.50 36,467.50 737,821.00 414,100.38 | E-8 |
|--|--|---|--|-------------|--|--|------------------|---|-----|
| SCH | Balance Dec.31, 2022 | 1 | " | E | I | | | e m Payable | |
| | | Electric Rents Street Lighting | | <u>Ref.</u> | <u>Realized Revenue</u> Cash Collections Sales Tax Payable Zero Emission Credit Program Payable | State Aid "Lifeline" Overpayments Applied | | <u>Analysis of Realized Revenue</u> LEAC Revenues Base Rate Revenues State Aid "Lifeline" Flood Lighting Sales Tax Payable Zero Emission Credit Program Payable | |

E-8

E-8A

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ELECTRIC UTILITY OPERATING FUND SCHEDULE OF INVENTORY

| | <u>Ref.</u> | |
|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Balance December 31, 2022 | Е | \$ 1,536,833.66 |
| Net Inventory Decrease | | 34,523.12 |
| Balance December 31, 2023 | E | \$ 1,502,310.54 |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ELECTRIC UTILITY CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF FIXED CAPITAL

| | | Balance Dec.31, 2022 | Additions by Ordinance | Additions by Budget | Balance Dec.31, 2023 |
|---|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Fixed Capital Prior To | | | | | |
| January 1, 1919 | | \$ 50,000.00 | | | \$ 50,000.00 |
| Production Plant and Equipment | | 390,481.05 | | | 390,481.05 |
| Transmission Poles, Towers and Fixtures | | 170,233.62 | | | 170,233.62 |
| Transmission-Overhead Conductor and Devices | | 26,614.73 | | | 26,614.73 |
| Distribution Plant Structures | | 24,117.78 | | | 24,117.78 |
| Distribution Poles, Towers and Fixtures | | 91,927.60 | | | 91,927.60 |
| Distribution - Overhead Conductors and Devices | | 702,867.71 | | | 702,867.71 |
| Line Transformers | | 667,496.17 | | | 667,496.17 |
| Meters and Meter Reading Devices | | 301,890.16 | | | 301,890.16 |
| Installations On Consumers' Premises | | 117,221.82 | | | 117,221.82 |
| Street Lighting and Signal System | | 424,021.17 | | | 424,021.17 |
| General Plant Structures | | 71,127.86 | | | 71,127.86 |
| Land | | 20,000.00 | | | 20,000.00 |
| Administration Office | | 96,758.01 | | | 96,758.01 |
| Office Furniture and Equipment | | 345,858.69 | | | 345,858.69 |
| General Plant Transportation | | 346,916.99 | | | 346,916.99 |
| General Plant Equipment | | 2,638,700.10 | | | 2,638,700.10 |
| Glen Wild Lake Co. | | 18,000.00 | | | 18,000.00 |
| High Pressure Sodium Street Light Conversions, Removal and Replacement of Underground Storage Tanks, Carpeting at Municipal Building and | | | | | |
| Installation of Conversion for High Voltage Distribution System | | 348,000.00 | | | 348,000.00 |
| Purchase of Computers and Computer System Expansion | | 17,841.67 | | | 17,841.67 |
| Equipment / Various Improvements Ord.#86-19;96-06;97-12;00-21, 08-10 | | 2,060,844.97 | | | 2,060,844.97 |
| Municipal Building Roof | | 29,999.30 | | | 29,999.30 |
| Brush Chipper | | 12,704.00 | | | 12,704.00 |
| Various Utility Vehicles | | 2,264,546.08 | | | 2,264,546.08 |
| Various Improvements Ord. # 88-15;89-15;91-10;00-16;02-31;03-06 | | 5,007,940.81 | | | 5,007,940.81 |
| Purchase of Megawatt Load System | | 107,812.82 | | | 107,812.82 |
| Purchase of Transformers | | 47,182.00 | | | 47,182.00 |
| Relocation of Electrical Lines | | 85,358.93 | | | 85,358.93 |
| Purchase of Substation Transformer Upgrade | | 131,220.50 | | | 131,220.50 |
| Installation of New Telephone System | | 6,849.90 | | | 6,849.90 |
| Purchase of Copy Machine | | 4,987.34 | | | 4,987.34 |
| Fencing and Security Equipment | | 18,975.28 | | | 18,975.28 |
| Garage Exhaust Emissions System | | 1,843.20 | | | 1,843.20 |
| Automated Envelope Stuffer and Postage System | | 21,744.25 | | | 21,744.25 |
| Substation Improvements | | 165,000.00 | | | 165,000.00 |
| Equipment Upgrade for Y2K | | 10,000.00 | | | 10,000.00 |
| Software Upgrade and Replacement for Y2K | | 10,000.00 | | | 10,000.00 |
| Purchase and Installation of Computer Equipment | | 72,384.69 | ¢ 7(0,000,10 | | 72,384.69 |
| Improvement of the Electrical Supply and Distribution System | | 6,108,473.69 | \$ 760,080.12 | | 6,868,553.81 |
| Purchase of Security System for Municipal Building Server and Related Software | | 7,500.00 | | | 7,500.00 |
| | | 10,000.00 | | | 10,000.00 |
| Purchase and Installation of Emergency Generators | | 135,100.00 | | | 135,100.00 |
| Digital Imaging System Improvements to Municipal Buildings and Grounds | | 8,000.00 132,998.41 | 10.000.00 | | 8,000.00 142,998.41 |
| Site, Soil and Ground Water Remediation | | 311,000.00 | 49,510.00 | | 360,510.00 |
| Purchase of Dispatching Equipment | | 19,000.00 | 49,510.00 | | 19,000.00 |
| Construction Garage | | 375,000.00 | | | 375,000.00 |
| Dumpsters | | 575,000.00 | | \$10,000.00 | 10,000.00 |
| | | \$ 24,036,541.30 | \$ 819,590.12 | \$10,000.00 | \$ 24,866,131.42 |
| | <u>Ref.</u> | Е | | | E |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ELECTRIC UTILITY CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF FIXED CAPITAL AUTHORIZED AND UNCOMPLETED

| Improvement Description | Ord. No. | Balance Dec.31, 2022 | 2023 Authorizations | Costs to Fixed Capital | Authorizations Cancelled | Balance Dec.31, 2023 |
|--|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Improvements to Buildings and Grounds | 16-07 | \$ 55,000.00 | | | | \$ 55,000.00 |
| Improvement of the Electrical | | | | | | |
| Supply and Distribution System | 17-09 | 474,000.00 | | | | 474,000.00 |
| Improvements to Buildings and Grounds | 18-07 | 24,000.00 | | | | 24,000.00 |
| Various Electrical Supply and Distribution | | | | | | |
| System Improvements | 18-13 | 420,000.00 | | \$ 418,322.99 | \$ 1,677.01 | |
| Improvements to Buildings and Grounds | 19-05 | 95,000.00 | | | | 95,000.00 |
| Improvements to Electrical System | 19-09 | 350,500.00 | | 341,757.13 | 8,742.87 | |
| Site Remediation at DPW Facilities | 20-10 | 50,000.00 | | 49,510.00 | 490.00 | |
| Purchase of a Bucket Truck | 20-11 | 245,000.00 | | | | 245,000.00 |
| Improvements to Buildings and Grounds | 21-11 | 10,000.00 | | 10,000.00 | | |
| Acquisition of a Bucket Truck | 22-05 | 300,000.00 | | | | 300,000.00 |
| Acquisition of a Bucket Truck | 23-06 | | \$ 365,000.00 | | | 365,000.00 |
| | | \$ 2,023,500.00 | \$ 365,000.00 | \$ 819,590.12 | \$ 10,909.88 | \$ 1,558,000.00 |
| | Ref. | Е | | | | Е |

E-10

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ELECTRIC UTILITY OPERATING FUND SCHEDULE OF 2022 APPROPRIATION RESERVES YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | D | Balance ec. 31, 2022 | alance After Iodification | Paid or Charged | Balance Lapsed |
|---|----|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Operating: | | | | | |
| Administration: | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | \$ | 9,786.26 | \$ 9,786.26 | | \$ 9,786.26 |
| Other Expenses | | 24,864.92 | 33,364.92 | \$ 33,348.39 | 16.53 |
| Operations: | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 136,071.01 | 119,421.01 | | 119,421.01 |
| Other Expenses | | 87,649.01 | 95,649.01 | 95,644.46 | 4.55 |
| Other Expenses - Purchase Power | | 282,971.99 | 282,971.99 | | 282,971.99 |
| Dispatching: | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 2,417.99 | 2,417.99 | | 2,417.99 |
| Other Expenses | | 2.50 | 2.50 | | 2.50 |
| Night Out: | | | | | |
| Other Expenses | | 1,463.89 | 1,463.89 | 1,460.00 | 3.89 |
| Buildings and Grounds: | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | | 2,000.56 | 2,000.56 | | 2,000.56 |
| Other Expenses | | 3,497.22 | 3,497.22 | 3,400.00 | 97.22 |
| Group Insurance for Employees | | 614.21 | 764.21 | 752.79 | 11.42 |
| MELJIF Liability | | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1.00 |
| Contribution to: | | | | | |
| Public Employees' Retirement System | | 0.18 | 0.18 | | 0.18 |
| Social Security System (O.A.S.I.) | | 16,493.07 | 16,493.07 | | 16,493.07 |
| Unemployment Compensation Insurance | | 442.18 | 442.18 | 430.00 | 12.18 |
| | \$ | 568,275.99 | \$ 568,275.99 | \$ 135,035.64 | \$ 433,240.35 |
| Analysis of Balance December 31, 2022 Ref. | | | | | |
| Unencumbered E | \$ | 504,631.92 | | | |
| Encumbered E | - | 63,644.07 | | | |
| | \$ | 568,275.99 | | | |

| | | | | | | | | 2023 Authorizations | orizations | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------|-----------|-------------|---|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Ord. | | 0 | Ordinance | JCe | | Balance Decei | Balance December 31, 2022 | Capital Improve- | Deferred Charges to Future | Paid or | | Author- izations | Balance December 31, 2023 | nber 31, 202 | 3 |
| No. | Improvement Description | Date | | Amount | | Funded | Unfunded | ment Fund | Revenue | Charged | ן ש | Canceled | Funded | Unfunded | led |
| 16-07 17-09 | Improvements to Buildings & Grounds Immovement of the Flectrical | 05/17/16 | ÷ | 55,000.00 | S | 3,227.12 | | | | | | | \$ 3,227.12 | | |
| 6 | Supply and Distribution System | 05/16/17 | | 474,000.00 | | | \$ 58,151.65 | | | \$ 16,388.79 | 8.79 | | 41,762.86 | | |
| 18-07 18-13 | Improvements to Buildings and Grounds Various Electrical Supply and Distribution | 05/15/18 | | 24,000.00 | | 21,194.94 | | | | 43 | 430.72 | | 20,764.22 | | |
| | System Improvements | 05/15/18 | | 420,000.00 | | | 1.677.01 | | | | 5 | \$ 1.677.01 | | | |
| 19-05 | Improvements to Buildings and Grounds | 05/21/19 | | 95,000.00 | | 37,678.29 | | | | | | | 37,678.29 | | |
| 19-09 | Improvements to Electrical System | 05/07/19 | | 350,500.00 | | | 8,742.87 | | | | | 8,742.87 | | | |
| 20-10 | Site Remediation at DPW Facilities | 06/16/20 | | 50,000.00 | | 40,490.00 | | | | 40,000.00 | 0.00 | 490.00 | | | |
| 20-11 | Purchase of a Bucket Truck | 06/16/20 | | 245,000.00 | | | 3,607.53 | | | | | | 3,607.53 | | |
| 11-11 | Improvements to Buildings and Grounds | 05/18/21 | | 10,000.00 | | 10,000.00 | | | | 10,000.00 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 22-05 | Acquisition of a Bucket Truck | 05/17/22 | | 300,000.00 | | 100,000.00 | 200,000.00 | | | | | | 100,000.00 | \$ 200,0 | 200,000.00 |
| 3-06 | Acquisition of a Bucket Truck | 05/16/23 | | 365,000.00 | | | | \$ 100,000.00 | \$ 265,000.00 | 1,71 | 1,719.00 | | 363,281.00 | | |
| | | | | | ÷ | 212,590.35 | \$ 272,179.06 | \$ 100,000.00 | \$ 265,000.00 | \$ 68,538.51 | · · · · | \$ 10,909.88 | \$ 570,321.02 | \$ 200,0 | 200,000.00 |
| | | | | <u>Ref.</u> | | Ш | Е | | | | | | ц | ш | |
| | | | | | | | | | Capital Improvement Fund Capital Fund Balance | ent Fund nce | \$ | \$ 490.00 10,419.88 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 9-3 | \$ 10,909.88 | | | |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ELECTRIC UTILITY CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF IMPROVEMENT AUTHORIZATIONS

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ELECTRIC UTILITY CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND

| | <u>Ref.</u> | | |
|--|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| Balance December 31, 2022 | Е | | \$ 106,482.71 |
| Increased by: | | | |
| Electric Operating Fund Budget Appropriation | | \$ 140,000.00 | |
| Improvement Authorizations Cancelled | | 490.00 | |
| | | | 140,490.00 |
| | | | 246,972.71 |
| Decreased by: | | | |
| Appropriated to Finance Improvement Authorizations | | | 100,000.00 |
| | | | |
| Balance December 31, 2023 | Е | | \$ 146,972.71 |
| | | | |

| Balance Dec. 31, 2023 | \$ 55,000.00 196,000.00 | 24,000.00 | 95,000.00 | | 100,000.00 100,000.00 | \$ 570,000.00 | Щ |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|---------------|-------------|
| Authorizations Cancelled | | | \$ 1,677.01 | 8,742.87 490.00 | | \$ 10,909.88 | |
| Transferred to Reserve for Amortization | | | \$ 63,322.99 | 86,257.13 49,510.00 10,000.00 | | \$ 209,090.12 | |
| Funded by Operating Budget | \$ 22,000.00 | | 17,500.00 | 15,000.00 | | \$ 54,500.00 | |
| 2023 Authorizations | | | | | \$ 100,000.00 | \$ 100,000.00 | |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2022 | \$ 55,000.00 174,000.00 | 24,000.00 | 47,500.00 95,000.00 | 80,000.00 50,000.00 10,000.00 | 100,000.00 | \$ 635,500.00 | Щ |
| Date of Ordinance | 05/17/16 05/16/17 | 05/15/18 | 05/15/18 05/21/19 | 05/07/19 06/16/20 05/18/21 | 05/17/22 05/16/23 | | <u>Ref.</u> |
| Improvement Description | Improvements to Buildings & Grounds Improvement of the Electrical Supply and Distribution System | Improvements to Buildings and Grounds Various Electrical Supply and Distribution | System Improvements Improvements to Buildings and Grounds | Improvements to Electrical System Site Remediation at DPW Facilities Improvements to Buildings and Grounds | Acquisition of a Bucket Truck Acquisition of a Bucket Truck | | |
| Ord. No. | 16-07 17-09 | 18-07 18-13 | 19-05 | 19-09 20-10 21-11 | 22-05 23-06 | | |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ELECTRIC UTILITY CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF DEFERED RESERVE FOR AMORTIZATION

E-14

BOROUGH OF BUTLER ELECTRIC UTILITY CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION LOAN PAYABLE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

NOT APPLICABLE

| nce , 2022 Matured | 102,000.00 \$ 102,000.00 | 31,300.00 31,300.00 | 20,000.00 20,000.00 | 196,200.00 196,200.00 | 300,000.00 300,000.00 | 372,500.00 372,500.00 | 270,500.00 270,500.00 | 245,000.00 245,000.00 | 225,000.00 225,000.00 | 1,762,500.00 \$ 1,762,500.00 | | <pre>\$ 1,565,000.00 197,500.00 \$ 1,762,500.00</pre> |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---|
| st Balance Dec. 31, 2022 | S | | | | | | | | | \$ 1,762 | <u>ef.</u> E | get |
| Interest y Rate | 3 3.75% | 3 3.75% | 3 3.75% | 3 3.75% | 3 3.75% | 3 3.75% | 3 3.75% | 3 3.75% | 3 3.75% | | <u>Ref.</u> | Serial Bonds Issued Paid by Operating Budget |
| Maturity | 09/08/23 | 09/08/23 | 09/08/23 | 09/08/23 | 09/08/23 | 09/08/23 | 09/08/23 | 09/08/23 | 09/08/23 | | | Serial Boı Paid by O |
| Date of Issue | 09/08/22 | 09/08/22 | 09/08/22 | 09/08/22 | 09/08/22 | 09/08/22 | 09/08/22 | 09/08/22 | 09/08/22 | | | |
| Issue of Original Note | 09/18/14 | 09/18/14 | 09/17/15 | 09/15/16 | 09/15/17 | 09/13/18 | 09/12/19 | 09/10/20 | 09/09/21 | | | |
| Improvement Description | Improvement of the Electrical Supply and Distribution System | Acquisition of New Vehicles | Acquisition of New Aerial Bucket Truck | Improvements to Electrical System | Improvement of the Electrical Supply and Distribution System | Various Electrical Supply and Distribution System Improvements | Improvements to Electrical System | Purchase of a Bucket Truck | Construction Garage | | | |
| Ord. No. | 14-01 | 14-05 | 15-03 | 16-12 | 17-09 | 18-13 | 19-09 | 20-11 | 21-14 | | | |

E-16

| <u>BOROUGH OF BUTLER</u> ELECTRIC UTILITY CAPITAL FUND SCHEDITE OF SEPTAL BONDS DAVABLE | |
|---|--|
|---|--|

| Balance | Dec. 31, 2023 | | \$ 801,000.00 | | | | | | | | | | | 1,700,000.00 | \$ 2,501,000.00 |
|---|---------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Matured | | \$ 400,000.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 400,000.00 |
| | Issued | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 1,700,000.00 | \$ 1,700,000.00 |
| Balance | Dec. 31, 2022 | | \$ 1,201,000.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 1,201,000.00 |
| Interest | Rate | 3.00% | 3.00% | | 5.00% | 5.00% | 5.00% | 5.00% | 5.00% | 5.00% | 5.00% | 4.00% | 4.00% | 4.00% | |
| of Bonds nding , 2023 | Amount | \$ 405,000.00 | 396,000.00 | | 145,000.00 | 150,000.00 | 155,000.00 | 160,000.00 | 165,000.00 | 170,000.00 | 180,000.00 | 185,000.00 | 190,000.00 | 200,000.00 | |
| Maturities of Bonds Outstanding Dec. 31, 2023 | Date | 11/15/2024 | 11/15/2025 | | 9/1/2024 | 9/1/2025 | 9/1/2026 | 9/1/2027 | 9/1/2028 | 9/1/2029 | 9/1/2030 | 9/1/2031 | 9/1/2032 | 9/1/2033 | |
| Original | Issue | \$ 3,661,000.00 | | | 1,700,000.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date of | Issue | 5/22/13 | | | 9/7/2023 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Purpose | General Bonds | | General | Bonds | | | | | | | | | | |

Щ

Ц

Ref.

| | Balance Dec. 31, 2023 | \$ 2,320.00 | 28,500.00 | 200,000.00 | \$ 230,820.00 |
|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------|---|
| | Reserve for Payment of Debt Service- Bond Proceeds | | | | \$ 130,000.00\$ 130,000.00 |
| NOT ISSUED | Serial Bonds Issued | | | | \$ 135,000.00 \$ 135,000.00 |
| <u>UTLER</u> <u>PITAL FUND</u> <u>THORIZED BUT</u> | 2023 Authorizations | | | | \$ 265,000.00\$ 265,000.00 |
| <u>BOROUGH OF BUTLER</u> <u>ELECTRIC UTILITY CAPITAL FUND</u> BONDS AND NOTES AUTHORIZED BUT NOT ISSUED | Balance Dec. 31, 2022 | \$ 2,320.00 | 28,500.00 | 200,000.00 | \$ 230,820.00 |
| ELF SCHEDULE OF BON | Improvement Description | Acquisition of Equipment; Various Improvements | Acquisition of New and Additional Vehicular Equipment | Acquisition of a Bucket Truck | Acquisition of a Bucket Truck |
| | Ord. No. | 86-19 | 04-12 | 22-05 | 23-06 |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER <u>COUNTY OF MORRIS</u> <u>2023</u> PUBLIC ASSISTANCE FUND

BOROUGH OF BUTLER PUBLIC ASSISTANCE FUND SCHEDULE OF CASH

| | <u>Ref.</u> | F | P.A.T.F. I | P | .A.T.F. II | F | und Total |
|--|-------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|-----------|
| Balance December 31, 2022 | F | \$ | 5,267.65 | \$ | 2,989.97 | \$ | 8,257.62 |
| Increase by Receipts: Interest Earned | | | | | 301.47 | | 301.47 |
| Balance December 31, 2023 | F | \$ | 5,267.65 | \$ | 3,291.44 | \$ | 8,559.09 |

BOROUGH OF BUTLER

<u>PART II</u>

SINGLE AUDIT

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

-

| Amount Provided to | Subrecipients | | | | | | | -0- |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Cumulative | Expenditures | \$ 125,000.00 | 125,000.00 | 353,577.50 | 16,491.33 | 11,362.02 | 381,430.85 | \$ 506,430.85 |
| Amount of | Expenditures | \$ 125,000.00 | 125,000.00 | 353,577.50 | 2) 16,491.33 | 1) 4,243.05 | 374,311.88 | \$ 499,311.88 |
| Amount | Received | s 125,000.00 | 125,000.00 | | 16,491.33 (2) | 4,243.05 (1) | 20,734.38 | \$ 145,734.38 |
| Grant Award | Amount | \$ 125,000.00 | | 801,133.12 | 16,491.33 | 11,362.02 | | |
| Grant Period | To | 12/31/23 | | 12/31/24 | 12/31/23 | 12/31/23 | | |
| Grant | From | 01/01/23 | | 03/03/21 | 03/03/21 | 03/03/21 | | |
| State Account | Number | V/N | | 100-022-8030-687-046010 | 100-022-8050-997-052323 | 100-022-8050-996-052322 | | |
| Assistance Listing | Number | 14.218 | er | 21.027 | 93.499 | 93.568 | | |
| 5 | Name of Program | Community Development Block Grant- Belleview Avenue Water Main | Total Department of Housing and Urban Development / CDBG Entitlement Grants Cluster | COVID 19 American Rescue Plan Act - Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds | COVID 19 American Rescue Plan Act - Low Income Household Water Assistance Program | COVID 19 American Rescue Plan Act - Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program | | |
| Name of Federal | Agency or Department/Cluster Title | U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development: CDBG - Entitlement Grants Cluster (Passed through Morris County Office of Community Development) | Total Department of Housing and Urba | U.S. Department of Treasury: (Passed through New Jersey Department of Community Affairs) | | | Total Department of Treasury | TOTAL FEDERAL AWARDS |

Included in cash collections of Electric Utility Operating Fund Consurmer Accounts Receivable
 Included in cash collections of Water Utility Operating Fund Consurmer Accounts Receivable

N/A - Not Applicable/Available

| 5 | Cumulative Expenditures | \$ 600.00 600.00 | 32,400.00 | 6,242.38 2,599.32 8,841.70 | 32,608.00 | 73,849.70 | 9,661.00 4,051.13 | 13,712.13 | 75,000.00 75,000.00 | 9,424.67 9,424.67 | 8,905.07 8,905.07 | 18,329.74 | 339,000.00 299,720.00 638,720.00 | \$ 820,211.57 |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|----------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--------------------|
| | Amount of Expenditures | \$ 600.00 600.00 | 32,400.00 | 1,213.22 2,359.32 3,572.54 | | 35,972.54 | 2,000.00 388.00 | 2,388.00 | | 7,334.20 7,334.20 | 1,993.52 1,993.52 | 9,327.72 | 78,100.68 299,720.00 377,820.68 | \$ 426,108.94 |
| | Amount Received | | \$ 24,300.00 | | 32,608.00 | 4,148.81 61,056.81 | 1,045.51 2,738.73 | 3,784.24 | 75,000.00 75,000.00 | 18,584.32 18,584.32 | 10,002.18 10,002.18 | 15,000.00 43,586.50 | 106,826.41 224,790.00 331,616.41 | \$ 515,043.96 |
| | Grant Award Amount | \$ 846.04 | 32,400.00 | 6,242.38 2,877.50 | 32,608.00 | 4,148.81 | 9,661.00 6,241.00 | | 75,000.00 | 15,439.02 18,584.32 | 10,053.84 10,002.18 | 25,000.00 | 339,000.00 299,720.00 | |
| | ³ eriod To | 12/31/24 | 12/31/23 | 12/31/23 12/31/24 | 12/31/23 | 12/31/24 | 06/30/23 06/30/24 | | 08/31/23 | 12/31/24 12/31/24 | 12/31/24 12/31/24 | 12/31/24 | 12/31/23 12/31/23 | |
| SO | Grant Period From T | 01/01/16 | 01/01/23 | 01/01/09 01/01/10 | 01/01/21 | 01/01/23 | 07/01/20 07/01/21 | | 02/01/22 | 01/01/17 01/01/23 | 01/01/13 01/01/23 | 01/01/23 | 01/01/22 01/01/23 | |
| BOROUGH OF BUTLER SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 | Grant I.D. No. | 760-098-Y900 001-X100-6020 | 100-066-1020- 232-090940 | 100-078-6400- 260-YYYY | 100-066-1020- 495-092120 | 718-066-1020- 001-090160 | 100-082-2000- 044-95120 | | 2022-495-8030-668- FFFF-6120 | 765-042-4900- 004-178910 | 100-042-4900- 224-238490 | 100-042-4850- 099-290400 | 480-078-6320-A01-606282 480-078-6320-APF-606283 | |
| BOROUC SCHEDULE OF EXPENI YEAR ENDED | Name of Project | Alcohol Education Rehabilitation Program | Safe and Secure Communities Program | Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund | NJ Statewide Body Worn Camera Program | Body Armor Replacement Program | DARE/DEDR Program | | Ace Road Recreational Complex | Clean Communities Program | Recycling Tonnage Grant | Stormwater Assistance Grant on | Pearl, Mabey, & Hasbrouck Roads South Gifford Avenue | |
| | Name of Program | Alcohol Education Rehabilitation Program Total Department of Health | Safe and Secure Communities Program | Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund | NJ Statewide Body Worn Camera Program | Body Armor Replacement Program Total Department of Law and Public Safety | Municipal Alliance Grant | Total Department of the Treasury | Local Recreational Improvement 2021 Total Department of Community Affairs | Clean Communities Program | Recycling Tonnage Grant | Stormwater Assistance Grant Stormwater Assistance Grant Total Department of Environmental Protection | Municipal Aid Program Municipal Aid Program Total Department of Transportation | |
| | Name of State Agency or Department | Department of Health | Department of Law and Public Safety | | | | Department of the Treasury (Passed Through the County of Morris - Governor's Council on Alcoholism and Drug Abuse) | | Department of Community Affairs | Department of Environmental Protection | | | Department of Transportation | TOTAL STATE AWARDS |

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

BOROUGH OF BUTLER NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Note 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards (the "Schedules") include the federal and state grant activity of the Borough of Butler under programs of the federal and state governments for the year ended December 31, 2023. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Because the schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the Borough, they are not intended to and do not present the financial position, changes in fund balance or cash flows of the Borough.

Note 2. <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES</u>

Expenditures reported on the accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts, if any, shown on the Schedules represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years. Pass-through identifying numbers are presented where available. The Borough has elected not to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

Note 3. <u>RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS</u>

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.



nisivoccia.com Independent Member

BKR International



<u>Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting</u> and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements <u>Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards</u>

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the Borough Council Borough of Butler Butler, New Jersey

We have audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey (the "Division"), and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements - *regulatory basis* - of the various funds of the Borough of Butler, in the County of Morris (the "Borough") as of and for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated June 18, 2024. These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting practices prescribed or permitted by the Division to demonstrate compliance with the Division's regulatory basis of accounting, and the budget laws of New Jersey, which is a basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Borough's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Borough's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the Borough Council Borough of Butler Page 2

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Borough's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Borough's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Mount Arlington, NJ June 18, 2024

Nisiroccia LLP NISIVOCCIA LLP

Valerie a Orlan

Valerie A. Dolan Certified Public Accountant Registered Municipal Accountant No. 548

BOROUGH OF BUTLER SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Summary of Auditors' Results:

- The Independent Auditors' Report expresses an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of the Borough prepared in accordance with accounting practices prescribed or permitted by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey to demonstrate compliance with the Division's regulatory basis of accounting and the budget laws of New Jersey.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies disclosed during the audit of the financial statements as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards.*
- No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the Borough which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, were disclosed during the audit.
- The Borough was not subject to the single audit provisions of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 for the year ended December 31, 2023 as both state and federal grant expenditures were less than the single audit threshold of \$750,000 identified in the Uniform Guidance and NJOMB 15-08.

Findings Relating to the Financial Statements which are required to be Reported in Accordance with Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings required to be reported under Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards.

Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

- Not Applicable since federal expenditures were below the single audit threshold.

Findings and Questioned Costs for State Awards:

- Not Applicable since state expenditures were below the single audit threshold.

BOROUGH OF BUTLER SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

There were no prior year findings.

BOROUGH OF BUTLER

PART III

COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

BOROUGH OF BUTLER COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Contracts and Agreements Required to be Advertised for N.J.S.A. 40A:11-4

N.J.S. 40A:11-3 states:

a. "When the cost or price of any contract awarded by the contracting agent in the aggregate does not exceed in a contract year the total sum of \$17,500, the contract may be awarded by a purchasing agent when so authorized by ordinance or resolution, as appropriate to the contracting unit, of the governing body of the contracting unit without public advertising for bids, except that the governing body of any contracting unit may adopt an ordinance or resolution to set a lower threshold for the receipt of public bids or the solicitation of competitive quotations. If the purchasing agent is qualified pursuant to subsection b. of section 9 of P.L. 1971, c.198 (C.40A:11-9), the governing body of the contracting unit may establish that the bid threshold may be up to \$25,000. Such authorization may be granted for each contract or by a general delegation of the power to negotiate and award such contracts pursuant to this section.

b. Any contract made pursuant to this section may be awarded for a period of 24 consecutive months, except that contracts for professional services pursuant to subparagraph (i) of paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 5 of P.L. 1971, c.198 (C.40A: 11-5) may be awarded for a period not exceeding 12 consecutive months. The Division of Local Government Services shall adopt and promulgate rules and regulations concerning the methods of accounting for all contracts that do not coincide with the contracting unit's fiscal year.

c. The Governor, in consultation with the Department of the Treasury, shall, no later than March 1 of every fifth year beginning in the fifth year after the year in which P.L.1999, c.440 takes effect, adjust the threshold amount and the higher threshold amount which the governing body is permitted to establish, as set forth in subsection a. of this section, or the threshold amount resulting from any adjustment under this subsection, in direct proportion to the rise or fall of the index rate as that term is defined in section 2 of P.L.1971, c.198 (C.40A11-2), and shall round the adjustment to the nearest \$1,000. The Governor shall, no later than June 1 of every fifth year, notify each governing body of the adjustment. The adjustment shall become effective on July 1 of the year in which it is made."

N.J.S. 40A: 11-4 states: "Every contract awarded by the contracting agent for the provision or performance of any goods or services, the cost of which in the aggregate exceeds the bid threshold, shall be awarded only by resolution of the governing body of the contracting unit to the lowest responsible bidder after public advertising for bids and bidding therefore, except as is provided otherwise in this act or specifically by any other law. The governing body of a contracting unit may, by resolution approved by a majority of the governing body and subject to subsections b. and c. of this section, disqualify a bidder who would otherwise be determined to be the lowest responsible bidder, if the governing body finds that it has had prior negative experience with the bidder."

Effective July 1, 2020 and thereafter, the bid thresholds in accordance with N.J.S.A. 40A:11-3 are \$17,500 for a contracting unit without a qualified purchasing agent and \$44,000 for a contracting unit with a qualified purchasing agent.

The governing body of the Borough of Butler has the responsibility of determining whether the expenditures in any category will exceed the bid threshold within the year and where question arises as to whether any contract or agreement might result in violation of the statute, the Borough Attorney's opinion should be sought before a commitment is made.

Contracts and Agreements Required to be Advertised for N.J.S.A. 40A:11-4 (Cont'd)

The minutes indicated that bids were requested by public advertising per N.J.S. 40A:11-4. The minutes also indicated that resolutions were adopted authorizing the awarding of contracts or agreements for "Professional Services" in accordance with N.J.S. 40A:11-5.

Inasmuch as the system of records did not provide for an accumulation of payments for categories for the performance of any work or the furnishing or hiring of any materials or supplies, the results of such an accumulation could not reasonably be ascertained. Disbursements were reviewed, however, to determine whether any clear-cut violations existed. None were noted.

Collection of Interest on Delinquent Taxes, Utility Charges and Assessments

The statute provides the method for authorizing interest and the maximum rate to be charged for the nonpayment of taxes, utility charges or assessments on or before the date when they would become delinquent.

On January 3, 2023, the governing body adopted the following resolution authorizing interest to be charged on delinquent tax, assessment and utility charges:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Borough Council of the Borough of Butler, Morris County, New Jersey, that, in accordance with R.S. 54:4-67 as amended, the rate of interest to be charged for the nonpayment of taxes, utilities or assessments on or before the date when they would become delinquent be and the same is hereby fixed as follows:

- 1. No interest shall be charged if payment of tax, utility or assessment installment, as the case may be, is made within ten (10) days after the date upon which the same became payable.
- 2. The rate of interest to be charged for the nonpayment of taxes, utilities or assessment installments on or before the date when they become delinquent shall be eight percent (8%) per annum on the first \$1,500 of the delinquency and eighteen percent (18%) on any delinquency over \$1,500, to be calculated from the date the tax was payable until the date of actual payment. The interest to be charged a delinquent taxpayer for nonpayment of real property taxes shall be an additional penalty of 6% if the amount of delinquency is in excess of \$10,000 at the end of the calendar year.

It appears from an examination of the Collector's records that interest was generally collected in accordance with the foregoing resolution.

Delinquent Taxes and Tax Title Liens

The last tax sale was held on December 6, 2023.

The following comparison is made of the number of tax title liens receivable on December 31, of the last three years:

| Year | Tax Title Liens |
|------|-----------------|
| | |
| 2023 | 2 |
| 2022 | 2 |
| 2021 | 2 |
| | |

It is essential to good management that all means provided by statute be utilized to liquidate tax title liens in order to get such properties back on a taxpaying basis.

Verification of Delinquent Taxes and Other Charges

A test verification of delinquent charges and current payments was made in accordance with the regulations of the Division of Local Government Services, consisting of verification notices as follows:

| Туре | Number Mailed | | | | |
|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| Payment of 2023 Taxes | 20 | | | | |
| Payment of 2024 Taxes | 20 | | | | |
| Delinquent Taxes | 15 | | | | |
| Tax Title Liens | 2 | | | | |
| Payment of Water/Sewer Utility Charges | 20 | | | | |
| Delinquent Sewer Utility Charges | 15 | | | | |
| Delinquent Water Utility Charges | 15 | | | | |
| Payment of Electric Utility Charges | 20 | | | | |
| Delinquent Electric Utility Charges | 15 | | | | |

For items not returned, alternative procedures were performed, as appropriate.

Accounting Requirements under New Jersey Administrative Code

The Division of Local Government Services has established three (3) accounting requirements which are prescribed in the New Jersey Administrative Code. They are as follows:

- 1. Maintenance of an encumbrance accounting system.
- 2. Fixed asset accounting and reporting system.
- 3. General ledger accounting system.

The Borough complies with these accounting requirements.

Municipal Court

The report of the Municipal Court has been forwarded to the Division of Local Government Services and the Borough's Magistrate under separate cover. Reflected below is a summary of receipts and disbursements for the year ended December 31, 2023.

| | Balance c. 31, 2022 | Receipts | Di | sbursements | Balance Dec. 31, 2023 | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|--------------|----|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|
| Municipal Treasurer: | | | | | | | |
| Fines and Costs | \$ 5,208.83 | \$ 77,015.27 | \$ | 77,128.14 | \$ | 5,095.96 | |
| POAA FTA | 2.00 | 62.00 | | 62.00 | | 2.00 | |
| Public Defender | 624.50 | 4,156.50 | | 4,331.00 | | 450.00 | |
| County: | | | | | | | |
| Fines | 1,853.50 | 29,723.25 | | 29,788.75 | | 1,788.00 | |
| Weights and Measures | 3,350.00 | 7,050.00 | | 10,400.00 | | | |
| State: | | | | | | | |
| Fines and Costs | 3,417.85 | 43,279.81 | | 44,344.66 | | 2,353.00 | |
| Bail | 103.00 | 2,431.00 | | 1,984.00 | | 550.00 | |
| | | | - | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 14,559.68 | \$163,717.83 | \$ | 168,038.55 | \$ | 10,238.96 | |

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Inherent internal control problems exist throughout the State for the municipal court system. Throughout the State there is the possibility that court employees can recall warrants, postpone court cases, set bail and lift suspensions of licenses. However, our review of the records of the Municipal Court revealed no internal control deficiencies.

Management Suggestions

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements

GASB Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*, is effective for the year ended December 31, 2024. This statement requires that the liability for compensated absences to be calculated for 1 - leave that has not been used and 2 - leave that has been used but not yet paid. The liability should be recognized for leave that has not been used if (a) – the leave is attributable to services already rendered, (b) the leave accumulates and (c) the leave is more likely than not to be used for time off or otherwise paid. In estimating the leave that is more likely than not to be used or otherwise paid or settled, a government should consider relevant factors such as employment policies related to compensated absences and historical information about the use or payment of compensated absences. Leave that is more likely than not to be included in the liability for compensated absences. The Statement directs that for leave that has not been used the calculation should generally use an employee's pay rate as of the date of the financial statements.

COVID-19 Federal Funding

It is possible that the Borough will undergo some review of its COVID-19 funding by the federal government. We strongly suggest that the Borough ensures that these funds are utilized in accordance with the applicable federal requirements especially with respect to procurement. Additionally, we strongly suggest that the Borough ensures that these funds are separately accounted for in the Borough's accounting records and that any applicable Borough policies are current with respect to federal grant requirements.

Because of the nature of these funds, being new programs, generally of a significant dollar amount, and some of which may be expended over a period of years, they may be subject to federal or state audit several years from now. It is important that the grant files maintained by local governments be complete, self-explanatory, and fully document the program(s) undertaken as part of the funding.

The American Rescue Plan funding must be obligated by December 31, 2024 and the liquidation of the obligation must be completed by December 31, 2026.

Status of Prior Year Recommendation

The Borough's prior year audit recommendation with regards to the Water Utility Operating Fund overexpenditure was resolved during the current year.

BOROUGH OF BUTLER SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

It is recommended that:

None.
